

CATALOGUE

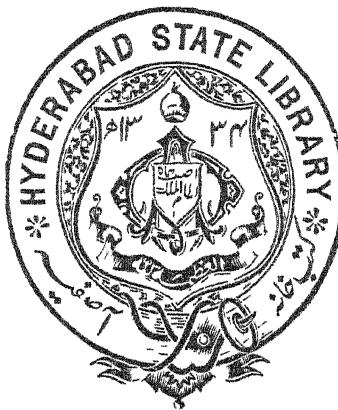
OF

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

VOL. II.

ENGLISH
SECTION

1941



HYDERABAD-DECCAN
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL
1941

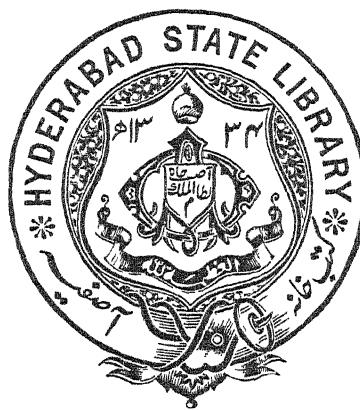
CATALOGUE

OF

HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S STATE LIBRARY

VOL II.

ENGLISH
SECTION



HYDERABAD-DECCAN
PRINTED AT THE GOVERNMENT CENTRAL PRESS
1941

CONTENTS

	PAGE
System of Classification	v
Catalogue —	
A Science	1
B Arts	9
C Social Science	17
D History, Geography, Travel and Civilization, etc	31
E Language and Literature	81
F Philosophy and Religion	104
G Literature	116
H India	161
R Reference	213
Author Index	219

SYSTEM OF CLASSIFICATION

A	SCIENCE	C	6	Economics—General—Including Principles of Economics and Co-operative Movement
A 0	General	C	7	Property
A 1	Biology	C	8	Production and Distribution
A 2	Evolution	C	9	Land Systems
A 3	Miscellaneous	C	10	Labour
A 4	Zoology—Man	C	11	Capital
A 5	Anthropology and Ethnology	C	12	Exchange
A 6	Animals—General—Including Corals etc	C	13	International Trade
A 7	Mammalia	C	14	Public Finance
A 8	Birds	C	15	Economic History
A 9	Reptiles and Amphibians	C	16	Politics—General
A 10	Fishes	C	17	Political Theories
A 11	Invertebrates	C	18	Democracy
A 12	Botany	C	19	Ancient Politics
A 13	Geology	C	20	Institutions
A 14	Chemistry	C	21	Modern Politics—General—Including Constitutions
A 19	Physics	C	22	English Constitution
A 20	Electricity and Magnetism	C	29	Other Politics
A 27	Physiography	C	30	Law
A 28	Astronomy	C	32	English Law—History
A 30	Mathematics	C	36	Education
A 11	Biography of the Scientists, etc	C	37	Miscellaneous
B	ARTS	D		HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY TRAVEL AND CIVILIZATION, ETC
B 0	Useful Arts—General	D	0	History—General
B 1	Agriculture	D	1	Numismatics
B 2	Engineering—Including Inventions and Communications, etc	D	2	Archaeology
B 3	War	D	3	Geography, Travel and Topography etc—General
B 5	Manufactures	D	4	Ancient and Dispersed Peoples—General
B 6	Medical	D	5	Egypt—Ancient—Including General Ancient History of Greece and Rome, etc
B 7	Textile Fabrics	D	6	Jews
B 8	Fine Arts—General	D	7	Assyria, Carthage, etc
B 9	Painting and Sculpture	D	8	Greece—Ancient
B 11	Photography	D	15	Rome—Ancient
B 12	Architecture	D	21	Europe—General History
B 13	Music	D	22	The Great War and After—Including the League of Nations
B 15	Recreational Arts	D	23	Social and Civilization
C	SOCIAL SCIENCE	D	24	Geography, Travel and Topography, etc
C 0	General	D	25	Ecclesiastical—History and Biography
C 1	Manners and Customs			
C 2	Social Questions—With Biographies of Spies, etc			
C 3	Social Systems			
C 5	Business—Commerce and Trade			

D 82	New East—Including Palestine, Syria, Iraq and Trans Jordan
D 83	Australasia
D 84	Polar Regions—Including Islands of Arctic and Atlantic Oceans
	L LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE
L 0	Language—General
L 1	English
L 2	Arabic
L 3	Persian
L 4	Tibetan
L 5	Literature—General
L 6	English and American Authors' Biography, Criticisms, etc
L 7	Arabic—Literature
L 8	French—Literature
L 9	German—Literature
L 10	Greek—Literature
L 11	Latin—Literature
L 12	Persian—Literature
L 13	Russian and Scandinavian—Literature
L 14	Spanish—Literature
L 15	Miscellaneous—Literature (Including some of the Bibliographies)
L 16	Libraries, Museums
	PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
F 0	Philosophy—General (Including Metaphysics)
F 1	Ancient Philosophy
F 2	Modern Philosophy
F 3	Logic
F 4	Mental Physiology
F 5	Psychology
F 6	Ethics
F 7	Religion—General
F 8	Primitive Religions
F 9	Ancient Religions
F 10	Buddhism
F 11	Christianity
F 12	Bible
F 13	Apologetics
F 14	Confucianism, Taoism
F 15	Islam
F 16	Koran
F 17	Apologetics
F 18	Judaism
F 19	Zoroastrianism
F 20	Other Religions
F 21	Agnosticism, etc
F 22	Mythology and Folklore—Including Juvenile Literature
F 23	

G	I ITTFRATURF		
G 0	General	H 33	French India
G 1*	Poetry—Selections	H 34	Portuguese India
G 2	Poetry—Individual Authors	H 35	Afghanistan
G 3	Poetry—Translations	H 36	Government—General
G 4	Drama—Selections	H 37	Native States—Administration
G 5	Drama—Individual Authors—Including Dialogues	H 38	Biographies, etc.—Including History of Smaller States
G 6	Drama—Translations	H 39	Legislation and Justice
C 7	Fiction including Translations	H 40	Finance—Land Systems and Revenue
C 8	Prose—Selections	H 41	Local and Municipal Government
G 9	Prose—Individual Authors	H 42	Public Works
G 10	Collected Works	H 43	Army
G 11	Shakespeare—Collected Works	H 44	Police and Jails
C 12	Shakespeare—Separate Plays	H 45	Education
G 13	Shakespeare	H 46	Medical
	II INDIA	H 47	Surveys
II 0	History Geography Travel, Topography etc—General	H 48	Currency and Banking
II 1	Hindu Period	H 49	National Congress
H 2	Muslim Period		Economic—General—Including History of Economics and Co-operation, etc
H 3	British Period	H 50	Agriculture and Forests—Including Rural Uplift
H 4	Early East India Company	H 51	Mines and Minerals
H 5	Mysore Wars	H 52	Arts and Manufactures
H 6	Mahratta Wars	H 53	Commerce and Trade
H 7	Burma Wars	H 54	Irrigation and Navigation
H 8	Sind War	H 55	Communications—Railways, Roads, Posts and Telegraphs
H 9	Sikh Wars	H 56	Rents, Prices, Wages
H 10	Other Wars	H 57	Famines
H 11	Mutiny	H 58	Population
II 12	Biography, Correspondence & Speeches, etc of Governors General and Viceroys	H 59	Public Health and Vital Statistics
II 13	Military	H 60	Law
H 14	Biography Correspondence, etc—General	H 61	Geology
II 15	Andaman Islands	H 62	Meteorology
II 16	Baluchistán	H 63	Botany
H 17	Buoda	H 64	Zoology—Including Big Game
H 18	Bengal Presidency—Including Bihar and Orissa Provinces	H 65	Ethnology
H 19	Bombay Presidency—Including Sind and Gujarat, etc	H 66	Caste
II 20	Burma	H 67	Social Life and Civilization
H 21	Central Indian Agency—Including Gwalior, etc	H 68	Religions
H 22	Central Provinces	H 69	Archaeology
H 23	Eastern Bengal and Assam	H 70	Architecture
H 24	Hyderabad (Deccan) and Berar	H 71	Epigraphy
H 25	Kashmir and Jammu	H 72	Fine Arts
II 26	Madras Presidency	H 73	Numismatics
H 27	Mysore and Coorg	H 74	Linguis
II 28	Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim	H 75	Literature—General—Including History of Literature
II 29	N W Frontier Provinces—Including further Frontier and its Policy	H 76	Vedic
H 30	Punjab	H 77	Brahmanic
H 31	Rajputana	H 78	Epics
H 32	United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	H 79	Drama
		H 80	Poetry, Lyrical, etc
		H 81	Philosophy
		H 82	Legal
		H 83	Miscellaneous

VIII

H 84	Pali	R B	Arts
H 85	Prakrits	R C	Social Science
H 86	Modern Vernaculars	R D	History, Geography and Biography, etc
H 87	Folklore	R E	Language and Literature
H 88	Fiction in English	R F	Philosophy and Religion
H 89	Miscellaneous Literature	R G	Literature—Quotations Aphorisms, etc
R	REFERENCE	R H	India
R O	Reference—General Works		
R A	Science		

A. SCIENCE.

A 0 GENERAL

- Evans, I O** World of tomorrow—a junior book of forecasts Ill
London 1933
- Huxley, Julian** What dare I think ?—the challenge of modern science to human action and belief—(including the “Henry La Barre Fayne Foundation lectures—Philadelphia—for 1931 ”) *London* 1932
- Lodge, Oliver** Modern scientific ideas—especially the idea of discontinuity—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Mace, C A** Sibylla or revival or prophecy—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1918]
- Sampson, R A** Science and reality—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Sullivan, J W N** Gallio or the tyranny of science—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]
Bases of modern science—see—A 19 —under—Sullivan, J W N
Guide to modern thought—see—F 0 —under—Joad, C E M
Man and his universe—see—F 0 —under—Langdon-Davies, John
Problems of the future—see—F 8 —under—Laing, Samuel
Religion and science—see—F 8 —under—Singer, Charles
Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G & others
Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling
Through wonder lands of the universe—see—A 27 —under—Golikere R K
Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—sec—C 0 —under—Wells, H G
World chaos—the responsibility of science—see—C 0 —under—McDougall, William

A 1 BIOLOGY

- Dakin, W J** Introduction of biology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- " Modern problems in biology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Geddes, Patrick** See—Thompson, J A & Geddes, Patrick
- Jennings, H S** Prometheus of biology and the advancement of man—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1927]
- Krafft-Ebing,
R V** Psychopathia sexualis—with especial reference to the antipathetic sexual instinct—a medico-forensic study—(Version of the 12th German edition) Tr by F J Rebman Rev ed *New York* 1933
- Lapage, Geoffrey** Parasites—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Thompson, J A
&
Geddes, Patrick** Life—outlines of general biology *London* 1931
In 2 Vols
- Wells, H G
&
others** Science of life—a precis of biological knowledge—deals with the whole history of human life and all that lesser life on land and in the sea and the air—every stage in the evolution and life of mankind is covered from embryo to final decay—in doing so it covers every branch of modern inquiry and research Ill *London* [1931]
- A year on the great barrier reef—see—A 6—under—Yonge, C M
- Biology in education—see—C 86—under—Crowther, J G
- Embryology—see—A 2 —under—MacBride, E W
- What dare I think?—see—A 0 —under—Huxley Julian

A 2 EVOLUTION.

- Brain, W R** Galatea or the future of Darwinism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1927]
- Crew, F A E** Heredity—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Crump, Basil** Evolution—as outlined in the “Archaic eastern records” Ill *London* 1930
(*Comp and Annot*)
- Haldane, J B S** Causes of evolution Ill *London* 1932
- Huxley J S** Stream of life—(Forum series) Ill *London* 1926
- Jeans, J N** Eos or the wider aspects of cosmogony—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- MacBrude E W** Embryology—the study of animal development—
(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- “ Evolution—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Garnered sheaves—see—A 3—under—Frazer, J G
- Man and his universe—see—F 0—under—Langdon Davies, John
- Science of life—see—A 1—under—Wells, H G & others

A 3 MISCELLANEOUS

- Frazer, J G** Garnered sheaves—essays, addresses, and reviews
London 1931

A 4 ZOOLOGY—MAN

- Kerr J G** Introduction to zoology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Macfie, R C** Body—an introduction to physiology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1927]
- Paget, Richard** Babel or the past, present and future of human speech—
(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
- Science of life—see—A 1—under—Wells, H G & others

A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY

- Childe, V G** Arayans—a study of Indo European origins *London* 1926

A 5 ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY—(contd.)

- Fallaize, E N Origins of civilization—the earliest phase—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Fleure, H J Races of mankind—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Haddon, A G Races of man—and their distribution Ill *London* N D —[1907]
- Keith, Arthur Ethnos or the problem of race considered from a new point of view—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931
- Marett, R R Man in the making—an introduction to anthropology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Munro, John British race—(Useful Knowledge Library series) *London* 1909
- Russell, (Mrs. Bertrand) Dora Hypatia or woman and knowledge—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Watson, W R (Ed) Frazer lectures—studies in anthropology—(a series of lectures delivered in 1922 32—including two lectures in French) Ill *London* 1932
 Contents —
 1 Evolution of kinship an African study
 2 Myth in primitive psychology
 3 La Mise A Mort Du Dieu en Egypte
 4 Religion of a primitive people
 5 Aryan theory as it stands today, etc
- Australian aboriginal as a human being—see—D 83 —under—Bennett, M M
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—Daunt, H D
- Races of Africa—see—D 61 —under—Seligman, C G
- Selected papers on anthropology, travel and exploration—see—D 3 —under—Burton, Richard

A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL—Including corals, etc

- Shaw, Thomas Management and feeding of cattle Ill *New York* 1909
- Yonge, C M A year on the great barrier reef—the story of corals and of the greatest of their creations Ill *London* [1931]

A 6 ANIMALS—GENERAL—Including corals, etc —(contd)

- Jungle in sunlight and shadow—see—H 64 —under—
Champion, F W
- Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G &
others
- With a camera in tiger land—see—H 64 —under—
Champion, F W

A 8 BIRDS

- Nicholson, E M** Study of birds—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1929]

A 11 INVERTEBRATES

- Browne, F B** Insects—an introduction to entomology—(Benn's Six
penny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Huxley, Julian** Ants—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*
[1930]
- Mæterlinck,
Maurice** Life of the ant Tr by Bernard Miall *London* [1930]
- Munro, J W** Insects and industry—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
series) *London* [1929]
- A year on the great barrier reef—see—A 6 —under
Yonge, C M

A 12 BOTANY

- Mangham, Syd
ney** Introduction to botany—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
series) *London* [1928]
- Ramsbottom, J** Fungi—an introduction to mycology—(Benn's Six-
penny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1 —under
Woodrow, G M

A 13 GEOLOGY

- Holmes, Arthur** Age of the earth—an Introduction to geological ideas—
(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Redmayne, R A
S.** Fuel—its origin and use—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
series) *London* [1929]

A 14 CHEMISTRY

- Jones, T W** Hermes or the future of chemistry—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]
- Spielmann, P E** Chemistry—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Atom—see—**A 19**—under—Thomson, G P

A 19 PHYSICS

- Andrade, E N da C** Atom—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Caspari, W A** Structure and properties of matter—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Glasser, Otto** See—[Roentgen, W C —(B)] and Glasser, Otto
- Lodge, Oliver** Energy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Pullin, V E** X Rays and radium—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Rice, James** Introduction to physical science—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- “ Relativity—an exposition without mathematics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1931]
- [Roentgen, W C — (B) and** Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen—and the early history of the Roentgen rays (or the X-rays)—with a personal reminiscences of W C Rontgen, by Margret Boveri Ill *London* 1933
- Glasser, Otto**
- Story, A T** Story of wireless telegraphy—(Library of Useful Stories series) Ill *London* N D —[1902]
- Sullivan, J W N** Bases of modern science *London* 1928
- Thomson, G P** Atom—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]
- Whyte, L L** Archimedes or the future of physics—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1927]

A 20 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

- Turner, D M** Makers of science—electricity and magnetism *Oxford* 1927

A 27 PHYSIOGRAPHY

- Brooks, C E P** Weather—an introduction to climatology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Chambers, G F** Story of the weather—simply told for general readers—(Library of Useful Stories series) Ill *London* N D —[1892]
- Golikere, R K** Through wonder lands of the universe—describes principal features of the various divisions of the material universe and the phenomena occurring in them Ill *Bombay* [C 1933]
- Gregory, J W** Earthquakes and volcanoes—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Taylor, E G R** Oceans and rivers—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

A 28 ASTRONOMY

- Crommelin, A C de la C** Story of the stars Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Crowther, J G** Outline of the universe Ill *London* 1931
- Forbes, George** The earth, the sun and the moon—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- „ The stars—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Jeans James,** Mysterious universe Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- „ The stars—in their courses Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- „ Universe around us Ill *Cambridge* 1930
- Phillips, T E R &** Splendour of the heavens—a popular authoritative astronomy Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Stevenson, W H**
- Smart, W M** Astrophysics—the characteristics and evolution of the stars—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Stevenson, W H** See—Phillips, T E R and Stevenson, W H
- Through wonderlands of the universe—see—A 27 — under—Golikere, R K

A 30 MATHEMATICS

- Brodetsky, Selig** Meaning of mathematics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1922]
- Srinivasa Ramanujan** Collected papers of Srinivasa Ramanujan Ed by G H Hardy and others *Cambridge* 1927

A 44 BIOGRAPHY OF THE SCIENTISTS, etc

- [**Barnardo, T J**—(B)] Dr Barnardo—physician, pioneer, prophet Ill *London* [1930]
- Bready, J W**
- Bready, J W** See—[Barnardo, T J—(B)] & Bready, J W
- [**Davy, Humphry** Scientific achievement of Sir Humphry Davy Ill
—(B)] *London* 1930
- Gregory, J C**
- Gergory, J C** See—[Davy, Humphry—(B)] & Gregory, J C
- [**Newton, Isaac** Sir Isaac Newton—a biographical sketch—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1927]
—(B)]
- Pullin, V E**
- Pullin, V E.** See—[Newton, Isaac —(B)] & Pullin V E
Wilhelm Conrad Roentgen—see—A 19—under—
[Roentgen, W C —(B)] and Glasser, Otto

B. ARTS.

B 0 USEFUL ARTS—General

- Birnstingl, H J** Lares et penates or the home of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- McColvin, L R** Euterpe or the future of art—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Story atlas—see—**D 3** —under—Stirling, John

B 1 AGRICULTURE

- Peake, Harold** Origins of agriculture—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* 1928
- Woodrow, G M** Gardening in India—see—(his—“Gardening in the tropics”)
- “ Gardening in the tropics—(being the 6th ed of—“Gardening in India”) *London* 1910

B 2 ENGINEERING—Including Inventions & Communications, etc

- Fournier D'Albe, E E** Hephaestus or the soul of the machine—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Fuller, J F C.** Pegasus—problems of transportation—(Today and Tomorrow series) *Ill London* N D —[1925]
- Garrett, Garet,** Ouroboros or the mechanical extension of mankind—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Hatfield, H S** Automaton or the future of the mechanical man—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Hill, Roderic** Baghdad air mail *Ill London* 1929
- Monkswell, Lord (R A H Collier)** Railways—their history and organization—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Nayler, J L** Aeronautics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Stewart, Oliver** Aeolus or the future of the flying machine—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]

B 2 ENGINEERING—Including Inventions & Communications, etc —(contd)

- Times Publishing Company (Pub)** Printing in the twentieth century—a survey—(Reprinted from the special number of "The Times October 29, 1929") Ill *London* 1930
- Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John
- World of to morrow—see—A 0 —under—Evans, I O

B 3 WAR

- Haldane, J B S** Callinicus—a defence of chemical warfare—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1925
- McDougall, William** Janus—the conquest of war—a psychological inquiry—a study of the causes of war and the possibilities of their prevention—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1920]
- Aeronautics—see—B 2 —under—Nayler, J L

B 5 MANUFACTURES

- Brackett, Oliver** English furniture—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Gloag, John,** Artifex or the future of craftsmanship —(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Choosing a career—see—C 36 —under—Cross, Duncan

B 6 MEDICAL

- Zathcart, E P** Nutrition and dietetics—our food and uses we make of it—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Coulton, G G** Black death—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Hehir, Patrick** Malaria in India—(Oxford Medical Publications series) Ill *Oxford* 1927
- Morrison, J T J** Poisons—an introduction to toxicology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Simon, E D** How to abolish the slums *London* 1929

B 6 MEDICAL—(*contd.*)

- Tyrrell's Hygienic Institute (Pub.)** Intestinal ills—chronic constipation, indigestion, auto genetic poisons, diarrhea, piles, etc *New York* 1918
- Wilson, R McNair** History of medicine—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1930]
- Wright, H W S** Conquest of cancer—(Today and Tomorrow series)
London 1925
- Girdle of chastity—see—C 2—under—Dingwall, E J
- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60—under
—Balfour, Andrew & Scott, H H
- Psychopathia sexualis— see—A 1 —under—Krafft-Ebing, R V
- Science of life—see—A 1 —under—Wells, H G & others

B 8 FINE ARTS—General

- Andræ, Walter** See—Schafer, Heinrich and Andræ, Walter
- Arnold, Thomas &** Legacy of Islam—describes what has been bequeathed to Europe by the arts—flourished under Moslem rule—from central Asia to Spain Ill *Oxford* 1931
- Guillaume, Alfred (Eds.)**
- Arnold, T W &** Islamic book—a contribution to its art and history from the VII-XVIII century Ill *Leipzig* 1929
- Grohmann, Adolf**
- Ball K M** Decorative motives of oriental art Ill *London* [1927]
- Butler, A J** Islamic pottery—a study mainly historical Ill *London* 1926
- Diez, Ernst** See—Gluck, Heinrich & Diez, Ernst
- Gluck, Heinrich &** Die kunst des Islam—(In German) Ill *Berlin* [1925]
- Diez, Ernst**
- Grohmann, Adolf** See—Arnold, T W and Grohmann, Adolf
- Guillaume, Alfred** See—Arnold, Thomas and Guillaume, Alfred
- Hawes, Mrs H R** Art of decoration Ill *London* 1889
- Kuhnel, E** La miniature en orient—("L'art De Orient" series)—
(In French) Ill Paris N D —[1922]

B 8 FINE ARTS—General—(contd.)

- Kuehnel, Ernst** See—Volbach, W F and Kuehnel, Ernst
- Orpon, William,** Outline of Art Ill London ND—[1924]
(Ed.)
- Pope, A U** Introduction to Persian art—since the seventh century
Ill London 1930 2 cys
- Ross, E D** Eastern art and literature—with special reference to
China, India, Arabia and Persia —(Benn's Sixpenny
Library series) London [1928]
- Rothenstein,
William** Men and memories—recollections of William Rothen
stein—1872 1900 Ill London [1931]
- Sakisian, A B** La miniature Persane—du XIIe au XVIIe Siecle—
(In French) Ill Paris 1929
- Sarre, F** Islamic bookbindings Tr by F D O'Byrne Ill
London [1928]
- Schafer, Heinrich
&** Die kunst des alten orient—(In German) Ill Berlin
ND—[1925]
- Andrae, Walter**
- Tolstoy, L (N)** What is art?—and essays on art—(World Classics
series) Tr by Maude, Aylmer Oxford [1930]
- Volbach, W F
&** Late antique coptic and Islamic textiles of Egypt Ill
London 1926
- Kuehnel, Ernst** Art in my time—see—B 9 —under—Rutter, Frank
Early Muslim architecture—see—B 12 —under—
Creswell, K A C
- Euterpe or the future of art—see—B 0 —under—
McColvin, L R
- Persian painting—see— B 9 —under— Gray, Basil
Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE

- Arnold, T W** Painting in Islam—a study of the place of pictorial art
in Muslim culture Ill Oxford 1928
- Bertram, Anthony** See—[Rubens, Peter-Paul-(B)] and Bertram, Anthony
- Casson, Stanley** Some modern sculptors Ill Oxford 1928
,, Twentieth century sculptors Ill Oxford 1930

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE—(*contd*)

- Chesterton, G K** Famous paintings—selected from the world's great galleries and reproduced in colour Ill *London* N D —[1920] In 2 Vols
- Constable, W G** See—[Flaxman, John—(B)] and Constable, W G
- Cox, Trenchard** National Gallery—a room to room guide Ill *London* [1930]
- Dark, Sidney** See—[Orpen, William—(B)] & Konody, P G & Dark, Sidney
- Dodgson, Campbell** See—[Whistler, J M] and Dodgson, Campbell
- [Epstein, Jacob]** Epstein—reproductions in collotype of the sculptor's work Ill *London* 1930
- Van Dieren, Bernard**
- Fish, Arthur** Great pictures—by great painters—selected from the “Public Galleries” of Great Britain and the continent Ill *London* N D —[1920] In 2 Vols
- [Flaxman, John — (B)]** John Flaxman—1755 1826 Ill *London* 1927
- Constable, W G**
- Gray, Basil** Persian painting Ill *London* [1930]
- Hughes, C E** English water colour painters—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Konody, P G** See—[Orpen, William—(B)] & Konody, P G & Dark, Sidney
- Manson, J B** English oil colour painters—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- [Orpen, William —(B)]** Sir William Orpen—artist and man—a phenomenally gifted painter Ill *London* 1932
- Konody, P G &**
- Dark, Sidney**
- Rothenstein, John** See—[Rothenstein, William] and Rothenstein, John

B 9 PAINTING AND SCULPTURE —(contd)

- [Rothenstein,
William] Portrait drawings of William Rothenstein—1889 1925
—with an iconography Ill *London* 1926
- Rothenstein,
John
- [Rubens, Peter-
Paul(B)] Life of Sir Peter Paul Rubens Ill *London* [1928]
- Bertram, Anthony
- Rutter, Frank Art in my time—deals chiefly with painting and
sculpture—and the allied arts of graving and design
—(In My Time series) Ill *London* 1933
- Van Dieren,
Bernard See—[Epstein, Jacob]—and Van Dieren, Bernard
- [Whistler, J M] Etchings of James McNeill Whistler Ed by Geoffrey
Holme Ill *London* 1922
- Campbell Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar Namah MS —
see—H 72—under—Arnold, T W
Indian book painting—see—H 72 —under—Kuhnel,
Ernst and Goetz, Hermann
Introduction to Persian art—see—B 8 —under—Pope,
A U
La miniature Persane—see—B 8 —under—Sakisian,
A B
Legacy of Islam—see—B 8 —under—Arnold, Thomas
and Guillaume, Alfred
Men and memories—see—B 8 —under—Rothenstein,
William

B 12 ARCHITECTURE

- Barman, Chris-
tian Architecture—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *Lon-
don* [1928]
- " Balbus or the future of architecture—(Today and
Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1926]
- Creswell, K A C Early Muslim architecture—Umayyads, early Abbasids
and Tülünds Ill *Oxford* 1932
Vol I —Umayyads—A D 622 750—with a contribution
on the Mosaics at Damascus by Marguerite
Van Berchem
(*In Progress*)

B 12 ARCHITECTURE—(*contd.*)

- Lloyd, Nathaniel** History of the English house—from primitive time to the Victorian period Ill *London* 1931
- Powys, A R** English house—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Sattar Kheirī** Islamic architecture Ill *London* 1923

B 13 MUSIC

- Buck, P C** History of music—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Capell, Richard** Opera—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Cooke, Greville** Theory of music—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Dent, E J** Terpander or music and the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1920]
- Dobree, Bonamy** Timotheus—the future of the theatre—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1921]
- Flower, Newman** See—[Handel, G F—(B)] & Flower, Newman
- [Handel, G F**
—(B)] George Frideric Handel—his personality and his times —(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1929]
- Flower, Newman**
- Hussey, Dyneley** Eurydice or the future of opera—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1929]
- Turner, W J** Orpheus or the music of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1920]

B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS

- Baden-Powell,**
Robert Scouting and youth movements—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Baxter, E H** From shikar and safari—a big game anthology *London* 1931
- (Sel and Ed)**
- Campbell, Mal-**
colm See—[Segrave, Henry—(B)] & Campbell, Malcolm & Day, J W
- Day, J W** See—[Segrave, Henry—(B)] & Campbell, Malcolm & Day, J W

B 15 RECREATIVE ARTS—(*contd.*)

- Hobbs, J B** Fight for the ashes—a critical account of the M C C tour in Australia —1932-1933—with a review on “The Leg-theory” Ill *London* [1933]
- Jardine, D R** In quest of the ashes—an equitable account of the M C C tour in Australia —1932-1933—with a review on “The Leg-theory” Ill *London* N D —[1933]
- Larwood, Harold** Body Line?—an account of the M C C tour in Australia—1932 33—with special reference to “The Fast leg—theory” Ill *London* 1933
- Sandilands, G S** Atalanta or the future of sport—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- [Segrave, Henry
—(B)]** Boy’s life of Sir Henry Segrave Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Campbell, Malcolm
&
Day, J W**
- Young, Norwood** Fortuna or chance and design—discusses the conflict between chance and design in a game of chance—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jungle in sunlight and shadow—see—H 64 —under Champion, F W
- On hill and plain—see—H 64 —under—Hardinge of Penshurst, (Charles) Lord
- With a camera in tiger land—see—H 64 —under Champion F W

C. SOCIAL SCIENCE.

C 0 GENERAL

Cole, G D H
&

Cole, M I

Cole, M I
McDougall, Wil
liam
Webb, Beatrice
Webb, Sidney
&
Webb, Beatrice
Wells, H G

Intelligent man's review of Europe today—describes the present economical and industrial conditions of Europe—with a historical background—including European political systems and international relations—war and peace *London* 1933

See—Cole, G D H and Cole, M I
World chaos—the responsibility of science *London* 1932

See—Webb, Sidney and Webb, Beatrice
Methods of social study—an account of the methods and investigations into social institutions *London* 1932

Shape of things to come—the ultimate revolution—a history of the world from A D 1913 to 2116—it describes the decline and fall of what the author calls the "haphazard private profit capitalism of the twentieth century" and the restoration of human society upon more scientific and generous lines—giving a plain and stirring plan for world reconstruction *London* 1933

Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—a picture of all mankind and their activities in a picture of today Ill *London* [1932]

Intelligent woman's guide to socialism & capitalism
—see—C 3 —under—Shaw, Bernard

C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

Brittain, Vera

Halcyon or the future of monogamy—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929

De Pomerai,
Ralph

Aphrodite or the future of sexual relationships—
(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931

Haire, Norman

Hymen or the future of marriage—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927 1928 2 cys

C 1 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS—(*contd*)

- Keyserling, Hermann (Ed)** Book of marriage—a new interpretation by twenty four leaders of contemporary thought *London* [1927]
- Shand, P M** Bacchus or wine to day and tomorrow—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1928]
- Westermarck, Edward** Marriage—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]

C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc

- Besant, Walter** As we are and as we may be—an exposition of a practical philanthropist's creed *London* 1905
- Blacker, C P** Birth control and the state—a plea and a forecast—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1926
- Casanova, G** My life and adventures Tr by A Machen *Guildford* 1932
- Coulson, Thomas** See—[Mata Hari (Pseud of Margaret Gertrude)—(B)] & Coulson, Thomas
- Crook, G T** See—Rayner, J L & Crook, G T
- Dingwall, E J** Girdle of chastity—a medico-historical study—showing the part played by jealousy of man in the domain of the sexual life—in fear of cuckoldry and the possibilities of illegitimate offspring Ill *London* 1931
- Edinger, George &** Pons asinorum or the future of nonsense—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Neep, E J C** See—Lindsey, B B and Evans, Wainwright
- Evans, Wainwright**
- Gauba, (Khalid) Kanhayalal** Uncle Sham—being the strange tale of a civilization run amok Ill *Lahore* [1929]
- Godwin, George** Cain or the future of crime—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Gordon, R G** Autolycus or the future for miscreant youth—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Graves, Robert** Lars Porsena or the future of swearing and improper language—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* [1928]

C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc —(contd)

- Hartley, Olga** & **Winifred, Hilda** (Mrs C F Leyel) **[Howard, John** —(B)] **Rowe, J G** **Joad, C E M** **Lindsey, B B** & **Evans, Wainwright** **[Mata Hari (Pseud of Margaret Gertrude)-(B)]** **Coulson, Thomas** **Neep, E J C** **Rayner, J L** & **Crook, G T** (Eds) **Rowe, J G** **Winifred, Hilda** (Mrs C F Leyel) **Wyndham, Horace** **Yeats-Brown, F** (Ed) **Lucullus—the food of the future—(Today and Tomorrow series)** *London* N D —[1928] **John Howard—prison reformer and philanthropist** *London* [1927] **Diogenes or the future of leisure—(Today and Tomorrow series)** *London* N D —[1929] **Revolt of modern youth—a picture of American social life—as was revealed in the “Juvenile and Family Court of Denver ”** *London* [1932] **Mata Hari—unfolds romantic adventures of a courtesan and spy—the “ Red Dancer & H 21 of the German Secret Service ”** Ill *London* N D —[1918] **See—Edinger, George and Neep, E J C** **Complete Newgate calendars—a collated work of several authentic historical accounts of the lives and adventures of highwaymen, murderers & plunders of the pirates** Ill *London* 1926 In 5 Vols **See—[Howard, John—(B)] and Rowe, J G** **See—Hartley, Olga & Winifred, Hilda (Mrs C F Leyel)** **Criminology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)** *London* [1928] **Escape—a book of escapes of all kinds** *London* 1934 **Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh—see—C 32 —under—Birkenhead, Earl of (F W F Smith)** **Aphrodite or the future of sexual relationships—see C 1 —under—DePomerai, Ralph** **Great stories of real life—see—G 7 —under—Pemberton, M** **Marquis de Sade—see—E 27 —under—[De Sade, Marquis—(B)] & Flake, Otto**

C 2 SOCIAL QUESTIONS—With Biographies of Spies, etc.—(contd)

Psychopathia sexualis—see—A 1 —under—Krafft-Ebing, R V
 Sir Richard Muir—see—C 32 —under—[Muir, Richard —(B)] and Felstead, S T

C 3 SOCIAL SYSTEMS

- MacDonald, J R** Socialism—critical and constructive—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1929]
- Shadwell, Arthur** Typhoeus or the future of socialism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Shaw, Bernard** Intelligent woman's guide to socialism and capitalism *London* [1931]
 Economic doctrines of Karl Marx—see—C 6 —under—Kautsky, Karl
 Fascist experiment—see—D 38 —under—Villari, Luigi
 Italy & Fascismo—see—D 38 —under—Sturzo, Luigi

C 5 BUSINESS—COMMERCE AND TRADE

- Benn, E J P** Trade—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1931]
- Bonfield, Margaret** Meaning of trade—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Crowther, Samuel** See—Foid, Henry & Crowther, Samuel
- Foid, Henry** My life and work *London* [1928]
 &
- Crowther, Samuel**
- Foid, Henry** Today and tomorrow *London* 1926
 &
- Crowther, Samuel**
- Russell, Gilbert** Nuntius—advertising and its future—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1926
 Choosing a career—see—C 36—under—Cross, Duncan
 Commercial policy of the Moguls—see—H 2 —under—Pant, D

**C 6 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—Including Principles
of Economics and Co-operative movement**

- Benn, E J P** Producer V consumer—thoughts on difficulties--
(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Clay, Henry,** Co-operation and private enterprise—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Jacks, L P** Road to enjoyment—a smoke over holiday meditation
—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Kautsky, Karl** Economic doctrines of Karl Marx Tr by H J Stenning *London* 1925
- Marshall, Alfred** Memorials of Alfred Marshall—selections from his writings—with his life Ed by A C Pigou *London* 1925
- Paish, George** Ought we to save?—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Pringle, W H** Introduction to economics—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Snowden, Philip** Faith of a democrat—(Self and Society series) *London* 1928
- Webb, Mrs Sidney (Beatrice Potter)** Discovery of the consumer—(Self and Society series)
London 1928
- Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0
under—Cole, G D H & Cole, M I
- Meaning of trade—see—C 5—under—Bondfield Margaret
- Methods of social study—see—C 0—under—Webb,
Sidney and Webb, Beatrice
- Resources of the Empire— see—D 60—under—
Lewin, Evans
- Trade—see—C 5—under—Benn, Ernest
- Work, wealth and happiness of mankind—see—C 0
under—Wells, H G

C 8 PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION

- Co-operation and private enterprise—see—C 6—
under—Clay, Henry
- Discovery of the consumer—see—C 6—under—
Webb, Mrs Sidney (Beatrice Potter)
- Producer V consumer—see—C 6 under—Benn,
E J P

C 10 LABOUR

- Chisholm, Cecil** Vulcan or the future of labour—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1927]
- Pigou, A. C.** Theory of unemployment *London* 1933

C 11 CAPITAL

- Economic doctrines of Karl Marx—see—C 6 —under—Kautsky, Karl
- Ought we to save?—see—C 6 —under—Paish, George

C 12 EXCHANGE

- Clark, C & others** What everybody wants to know about money—a planned outline of monetary problems—"Money and world crisis" being its topical character Ed by G D H Cole *London* 1933
- Kiddy, J. G.** My banker and I—a practical handbook for everyone who has a banking account *London* 1909
- Paine, W. W.** Banking—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Withers, Hartley** Money—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1931]

C 14 PUBLIC FINANCE

- Putnam, T. M.** Mathematical theory of finance 2nd ed—rev & enl *New York* 1925
- Seligman, E. R. A.** Studies in public finance *New York* 1925
-

C 15 ECONOMIC HISTORY

- Burnley, James** Story of British trade and industry—(Library of Useful Stories series) *London* 1904
- Knowles, L. C. A.** Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain during the nineteenth century *London* 1930
- Levett, A. E.** English economic history—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Milner, Frederic** Economic evolution in England *London* 1931
- Willington, D. E.** Economic geography—with special reference to the British Empire *London* N D —[1927]

C 15 ECONOMICS HISTORY —(contd)**Worts, F R**Modern industrial history 2nd ed —rev
London 1930Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0 —
under—Cole, G D H and Margaret, ColeShape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells,
H GWork, wealth and happiness of mankind—see—C 0
under—Wells, H G**C 16 POLITICS—General****Fyfe, Hamilton**Archon or the future of government—(Today and
Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1928]**Hearnshaw, F J.**

C

Development of political ideas—(Benn's Sixpenny
Library series) *London* [1928]**Laski, H J**Introduction to politics *London* [1931]**Mowrer, E A**Sinon or the future of politics—(Today and Tomorrow
series) *London* 1930**C 18 DEMOCRACY****Gooch, G P**English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century
2nd ed *Cambridge* 1927**C 20 INSTITUTIONS**Methods of social study—see—C 0 —under—Webb,
Sidney & Webb, BeatriceModern political constitutions—see—C 21 —under—
Strong, C FShape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells,
H GTheory and practice of modern government—C 21 —
under—Finer, Herman**C 21 MODERN POLITICS—General —Including Constitutions****Finer, Herman**Theory and practice of modern government—with special
reference to Great Britain, France, Germany &
the United States of America *London* [1933]
In 2 Vols

Contents —

Vol I —Theoretical view about government and its
kinds of constitutionsVol II —Comparative study of modern governments
of Great Powers

C 21 MODERN POLITICS—General —Including Constitutions

- Madariaga, Salvador de** Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—an essay* in comparative psychology—showing the importance of the psychological factor in politics *Oxford* 1928
- Rodd, Rennell** Diplomacy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Strong, C F** Modern political constitutions—an introduction to the comparative study of their history and existing form *London* 1930
European diplomatic history—see—D 21—under—
Sontag, R J
Kings in waiting—see—D 21—under—Vivian,
Herbert
Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56—under—
Churchill, W S

C 22 ENGLISH CONSTITUTION

- Low, Sidney** British constitution—its growth and character—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
Modern political constitutions—see—C 21—under—
Strong, C F
Theory and practice of modern government—see—C 21
under—Finer, Herman

C 30 LAW

- Bell, Alan** See—Mackinnon, Mervyne, & Bell, Alan
- De Montmorency J E G** Principles of law—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1928]
- Haynes, E S P** Lycurgus or the future of law—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D—[1925]
- Mackinnon, Mervyne &** Libel for laymen—a gist of the law of defamation,
particularly as it affects authors and publisher
London N D—[1933]
- Bell, Alan** Customs and customary law in British India—see—H 60,
—under—Sripati Roy

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY

- Adam, H L (Ed)** Trial of George Chapman—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- Birkenhead, Earl of (F W F Smith)** Adventures of Ralph Rashleigh—a penal exile in Australia—(1825-1844)—(Life and Letters series) Ill *London* [1931]
- Bleackley, Horace (Ed)** Trial of Henry Fauntleroy—and other famous trials for forgery—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1924]
- Bleackley, Horace, &** Jack Sheppard—his life & trial—with an epilogue on him in literature & drama—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1933]
- Ellis, S M (Eds)** Includes —
 (1) A note on Jonathan Wild
 (2) A memoir of Horace Bleackley
- Blundell, R H &** Trial of Jean Pierie Vaquier—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1929]
- Seaton, R E (Eds)**
- Brooks, Collin (Ed)** Royal Mail case—Lord Kylsant's (Owen Cosby Philipps) case—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1933]
- Brooks, Graham (Ed)** Trial of Captain Kidd—and others —(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- Carswell, Donald (Ed)** Trial of Ronald True—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1925]
- De Montmorency, J E G** Legal system of England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Duke, Winifred (Ed)** Trial of Harold Greenwood—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- Ellis, S M** See—Bleackley, Horace & Ellis, S M
- Felstead, S T** See—[Mun, Richard—(B)] and Felstead, S T
- Hall, John (Ed)** Trial of Adelaide Bartlett—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1927]
- ..** Trial of Abraham Thornton—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1926]

- C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY —(contd)**
- Irving, H B** Trial of Mrs Maybrick—(Notable British Trials series)
 (Ed) Ill *London* N D —[1912]
 „ Trial of the Wainwrights—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1919]
- Jesse, F T (Ed)** Trial of Madeleine Smith—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1927]
 „ Trial of Samuel Herbert Dougal—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1928]
- Knott, G H (Ed)** Trial of Franz Muller—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1911]
 „ Trial of Sir Roger Casement—(Notable British Trials series) 2nd ed Ill *London* [1926]
 „ Trial of William Palmer—(Notable British Trials series)
 2nd —ed rev Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- Lieck, Albert** Trial of Benjamin Knowles—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1938]
- Mackay, D N** Trial of James Stewart—(The Appin Murder)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London*
 (Ed) N D —[1931]
- McKisack, M** Parliamentary representation of the English boroughs—
 during the middle ages—it surveys the problems connected with the election, attendance and activities of the burgesses in the parliaments of the 13th, 14th & 15th centuries—(Oxford Historical series) Ed by
 G N Clark & others *Oxford* 1932
- Melville, Lewis** Trial of the Duchess of Kingston (Elizabeth Chudleigh)—
 (Ed) (Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* 1927
- More, J W (Ed)** Trial of A J Monson—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1908]
- Moulton, H F** Trial of Steinie Morrison—(Notable British Trials series) —Ill *London* N D —[1911]
 (Ed)
- Muddiman, J G** The Bloody Assizes—giving an account of the lives, trials and dying speeches of some of those who took part in the Monmouth's rebellion (1685)—including the life and death of James Duke of Monmouth—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1929]
 (Ed)
- „ Trial of King Charles the First—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY—(*contd.*)

- [**Muir, Richard**
—(B)]
- Felstead, S T.** Sir Richard Muir—a memoir of a public prosecutor—intimate revelations of late senior counsel to the British Treasury Ed by Lady Muir Ill London [1927]
- Normanton, Helena (Ed)** Trial of Alfred Arthur Rouse—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London [1931]
- O'Donnell, Elliott (Ed)** Trial of Kate Webster—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London N D —[1925]
- Parry, L A (Ed)** Trial of Dr Smethurst—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London [1931]
- Roughead, William (Ed)** Burke and Hare—an account of their trial—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London N D —[1921]
- " Trial of Deacon Brodie -(Notable British Trials series)
3rd ed —rev Ill London N D —[1921]
- " Trial of Dr Pritchard—(Notable British Trials series)
Ill London N D —[1906]
- " Trial of John Donald Merrett—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London [1929]
- " Trial of John Watson Laurie—(The Arran Murder)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London [1932]
- " Trial of Katharine Baird—(Notable British Trial series) Ill London N D —[1926]
- " Trial of Mary Blandy—(Notable British Trials series)
Ill London N D —[1914]
- " Trial of Mrs M'Lachlan—known as the Sandyford Mystery—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London N D —[1925]
- " Trial of Oscar Slater— (Notable British Trials series)
Ill London N D —[1929]
- Rowan-Hamilton, S O (Ed)** Trial of John Alexander Dickman—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London N D —[1912]
- Rutter, Owen (Ed)** Court-martial of the "Bounty" mutineers—and Captain William Bligh—(Binder's title reads as—" Trial of Bounty mutineers ")—(Notable British Trials series) Ill London N D —[1931]
- Seaton, R E** See—Blundell, R H & Seaton, R E

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—HISTORY—(*contd*)

- Shore, W T (Ed)** The Baccarat case—the trial of Mr & Mrs Wilson and others—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1932]
- “ Trial of Charles Frederick Peace—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1926]
- “ Trial of Frederick Guy Browne and William Henry Kennedy—(Binder's title reads as—"Trial of Browne & Kennedy")—(British Notable Trials series) Ill *London* [1930]
- “ Trial of James Blomfield Rush—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* [1928]
- “ Trial of Thomas Neill Cream—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- Smith, A D (Ed)** Trial of Eugene Marie Chantrelle—(Notable British Trials series) 2nd ed Ill *London* [1928]
- Steuart, A F (Ed)** Trial of Mary Queen of Scots (Mary Stuart)—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1932]
- Watson, E R (Ed)** Adolf Beck—his trial—(1877-1904)—a remarkable instance of a genuine miscarriage of justice—(Binder's title reads as—"Trial of Adolf Beck")—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1924]
- “ Trial of George Joseph Smith—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- “ Trial of Thurtell and Hunt—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1920]
- Young, Filson, (Ed)** Trial of Frederick Bywaters and Edith Thompson—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1928]
- “ Trial of Hawley Harvey Crippen—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1919]
- “ Trial of Herbert Rowse Armstrong—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1922]
- “ Trial of the Seddons—(Notable British Trials series) Ill *London* N D —[1912]
- “ Complete Newgate calendar—see—C 2 —under— Rayner, J L & Crook, G T

C 32 ENGLISH LAW—History—(contd)

- Customs and customary law in British India—see—
H 60—under—Sripati Roy
Label for laymen—see—C 30—under—Mackinnon,
Mervyne and Bell, Alan
Life of Lord Carson—see—D 56—under—[Carson,
(E H) Lord —(B)] and Marjoribanks, Edward

C 36 EDUCATION

- Adams, John** Educational theories—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Ali Akbar, Syed** German school system *London* 1932 2 cys
- Cross, Duncan** Choosing a career—a guide to success in professions, occupations and trades *London* 1908
- Crowther, J G** Biology in education—a handbook based on the proceedings of the National Conference organised by the British Social Hygiene Council—discussing how to make the study of biology effective and useful in schools and colleges *London* [1933]
- Diplock, W J K** Isis or the future of Oxford—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Hall, Julian** Alma Mater or the future of Oxford and Cambridge—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Karako, D F** Pulse of Oxford *London* [1933]
- Norwood, Cyril** English educational system—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Pearce, M C** Chiron or the education of a citizen of the world—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1931
- Pink, M A** Procrustes or the future of English education—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Robertson, C G** British universities—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
- Roxburgh, J F** Eleutheros or the future of the public schools—a desultory dialogue—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
- Russell, Bertrand** Education and the social order *London* [1932]
,, On education—especially in early childhood *London* [1928]

C 36 EDUCATION—(*contd*)

- Satthianadhan, S** Four years in an English university—with a chapter
on “The Indian Civil Service examination,” by A C
Dutt *Madras* 1890
- Sinclair, J G** *Portrait of Oxford England* [1931]

C 37 Miscellaneous

- Tolstoy, L (N)** What then must we do?—(World’s Classics series)
Tr by Aylmer Maude *Oxford N D* —[1929]

D. HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND CIVILIZATION, ETC.

D 0 HISTORY—General

- Chirol, Valentine** Fifty years in a changing world—a brief survey of many a country of the world *London* [1927]
- Haig, Wolseley (Comp.)** Comparative tables of Muhammadan and Christian dates—enabling one to find the exact equivalent of any day in any month from the beginning of the Muhammadan era *London* 1932
- Nevinson, W H** More changes more chances—a continuation of the “changes and chances”—deals with political and social affairs—covering the period between the end of the South African War and the beginning of the Great War Ill *London* [1925]
- Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom
- Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook S A and others
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- History of the ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Rostovtzeff, M
- Intelligent man's review of Europe today—see—C 0 —under—Cole, D G H & Cole, M I
- Nation's awakening—see—D 60 —under—Wilkinson, Spenser
- Outline of the world today—see—D 3 —under—Johnston, Harry and Guest, L H
- Scheme of Babylonian chronology—see—D 5 —under—Macnaughton, Duncan
- Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells, H G
- Story atlas—see—D 3 —under—Stirling, John

D 2 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Casson, Stanley** Archæology—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) * *London* [1930]
- Churchward, James** Lost continent of Mu—the Motherland of Man Ill
New York 1926
- Woolley, C L** Digging up the past Ill *London* [1930]

D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc—General

- Barlow, Roger** Brief summe of geographie—a treatise on cosmography—written in support of a proposed voyage for establishing a trade route to the East Indies in the 16th century—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by E G R Taylor Ill *London* 1932
- Burton, Richard** Selected papers on anthrolopology, travel and exploration Ed by N M Penzer *London* 1924
Contents —
1 Guide book to Mecca
2 Notes on scalping
3 Spiritualism in eastern lands
4 Giovanni Battista Belzoni, etc
- Dark, Richard** Quest of the Indies—an account of some expeditions, Ill *Oxford* 1920
- Dufferin, Lord (F T H Blackwood)** Letters from high latitudes—being some account of a voyage to (the islands of) Iceland, Jan Mayen & Spitzbergen in 1856 Ill 3rd ed *London* 1857
- Ellis, M H** Express to Hindustan—an account of a motor car journey from London to Delhi Ill *London* [1929]
- Fleure, H J** Introduction to geography—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Johnston, Harry & Guest, L H (Eds)** Outline of the world today—a topographical study of the world Ill *London* N D —[1930] In 3 Vols
- Macdonald, John** Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman—(originally entitled as—"Travels—(1745-1779)"—an account of travels in various parts of Europe, Asia and Africa—(Broadway Travellers series) Ill *London* [1927]
- Mill, H R** Record of the "Royal Geographical Society" — 1830-1930 Ill *London* 1930

D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc
GENERAL—(contd)

- Mitchell, J L** Hanno or the future of exploration—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Newton, A P** Great age of discovery—tracing out some undisputed facts concerning a few of the greatest of the explorers, and by setting them against the background of their times to show how they led the mass of mankind into a new era Ill *London* 1932
- (*Ed*)
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—(History of Civilization series) Ill *London* 1926 2 cys

Contents —

- 1 Conception of the world in the middle ages
- 2 Arab travellers and merchants—A D 1,000
1,500
- 3 Trade and communication in eastern Europe—
A D 800 1200
- 4 Opening of the land routes to Cathay
- 5 European travellers in Africa in the middle
ages
- 6 Search for the sea route to India, etc

- Sanderson, John** Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant —1584 1602 —with his autobiography and selections from his correspondence—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by William Foster Ill *London* 1931

- Stirling, John** Story atlas—knowledge of the world in picture maps—
(*Ed*) life story of the earth and the ages to the present day —a perspective of the whole range of world knowledge —from the works of nature to the latest inventions of the humankind Ill *London* N D —[1933]

Baghdad air mail—see—B 2 —under—Hill, Roderic
Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—
Daunt, H D

Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A

D 3 GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL AND TOPOGRAPHY, etc—
General—(contd.)

- Ferdinand Magellan—see—D 71 —under—[Magellan, Feidhnand (Fernão de Magalhães)—(B)] and Benson E F
- Life of the Icelander Jon Ólafsson—see—D 48 —, under—Ólafsson, Jon
- Lost continent of Mu—see—D 2 —under—Churchward, James
- Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus—see—D 67 —under—Columbus, (Christopher)
- Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A

D 4 ANCIENT AND DISPERSED PEOPLES—General

- Daunt, H D** Centre of ancient civilization—discoveries in ancient geography and mythologies Ill *London* 1926
- Ancient cities and modern tribes—see—D 70 —under —Gann, Thomas
- Australian aboriginal as a human being—see—D 83 — under—Bennett, M M
- Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5 — under—Poland, F and others
- Flower lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R
- Palace of Minos—see—D 5 —under—Evans, Arthur

D 5 EGYPT Ancient—Including General Ancient History of Greece & Rome, etc

- Bevan, Edwyn** World of Greece and Rome—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Bevan, Tom** Ancient world covering the period from the dawn of civilization to the fall of the Roman Empire Ill *London* N D [1930]
- Carter, Howard** See [Tut Ankh-Amen] & Carter, Howard & Mace, A C

D 5 EGYPT—Ancient—including General Ancient History of Greece and Rome, etc,—(contd)

Cook, S A & Cambridge ancient history Ill *Cambridge* 1928-34

others (Eds) Text Vols VII to X, & Plates Vols III & IV

Cont —

Vol —VII —Hellenistic monarchies—(Macedonia, Syria & Egypt)—and the rise of Rome

Vol —VIII —Rome and the Mediterranean —218 133 B C

Vol —IX —Roman Republic—133-44 B C —(begins with the Gracchi and ends with Cæsar)

Vol —X —Augustan Empire—44 B C —A D 70

Plates—Vol III —Illustrations for Vols VII & VIII —(Prepared by C T Seltman)

Plates—Vol IV —Illustrations for Vols IX & X —(Prepared by C T Seltman)

(*In Progress*)

Evans, Arthur

Palace of Minos—a comparative account of the successive stages of the early Cretan civilization—as illustrated by the discoveries at Knossos Ill *London* 1921 28 In 3 Vols —(Vol II —being in 2 parts)

Cont —

Vol I —The Neolithic and early and middle Minoan ages

Vol II —Part I —Fresh lights on origins and the beginnings of the New Era

Vol II —Part II —Town-houses in Knossos of the New Era—with plans— (In pocket—at the end of volume)

Mace, A C

See—[Tut-Ankh-Amen] & Carter, Howard & Mace, A C.

D 5 EGYPT—Ancient—Including General Ancient History of Greece and Rome, etc —(contd)

- Macnaughton, Duncan** Scheme of Babylonian chronology—from the Flood to the fall of Nineveh—with notes thereon and on Egyptian and biblical chronology *London* 1930
- Poland, F & others** Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—a general sketch Tr by J H Freese Ill *London* [1926]
- Rostovtzeff, M** History of the ancient world Tr by J D Duff Ill *Oxford* [1928] In 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I —The Orient and Greece
- Vol II — Rome
- [Tut-Ankh-Amen]** Tomb of Tut Ankh-Amen—discovered by the late Earl of Carnarvon and Howard Carter Ill *London* (1923 1927) In 2 Vols
- Carter, Howard &**
- Mace, A C**
- Weigall, Arthur** Ancient Egypt—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

D 6 JEWS

- Reviewer, a quarterly (anon)** Apella or the future of the Jews—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1926]
- Jerusalem—see—D 82 —under—Ashbee, C R

D 7 ASSYRIA, CARTHAGE, etc

- Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom
- Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook, S A and others
- History of the ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Rostovtzeff, M

D 8 GREECE—Ancient

- Warmington, E H** Athens—a picture of a great Greek city—(Benn's Six penny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Ancient world—see—D 5 —under—Bevan, Tom
- Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5 —under—Cook, S A and others

D 8 GREECE—Ancient—(*contd.*)

- Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5—
under—Poland, F and others
History of the ancient world—see D 5—under—
Rostovtzeff, M
Palace of Minos—see—D 5—under—Evans, Arthur,
World of Greece and Rome—see—D 5—under—Bevan
Edwyn

D 15 ROME—Ancient

- Ashby, Thomas** Rome—the eternal city—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
Ancient world—see—D 5—under—Bevan, Tom
Cambridge ancient history—see—D 5—under—Cook,
S A & others
Culture of ancient Greece and Rome—see—D 5—
under—Poland, F and others
Great writers of Rome—see—E 32—under—Conway,
R S
History of the ancient world—see—D 5—under—
Rostovtzeff, M
World of Greece and Rome—see—D 5—under—
Bevan, Edwyn

D 21 EUROPE—General History

- Cary, Max** History of Western Europe—A.D. 1-455—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
Jacob, E F The Renaissance—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1930]
Jenkins, Clarendon Mediæval European history—A.D. 455-1453—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
Marriott, J A R Evolution of modern Europe—1453-1932—an outline of the historical evolution of the complex problems which confront Europe today *London* [1933]
Mowat, R B Europe in the age of Napoleon—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
“ History of Europe—476-1925—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

D 21 EUROPE—General History—(*contd.*)

- Oman, Charles** Things I have seen—offers the author's impressions of some of the most outstanding events that happened in Europe in the last half-century Ill *London* [1933]
- Robertson, C G** History of Western Europe—A D 1453-1789—from the fall of Constantinople to the French Revolution—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Somervell, D C** History of Western Europe—1815-1926—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Sontag, R J** European diplomatic history—1871-1932—a historical survey of the diplomatic background of the existing relations between the great nations of the world—(Century Historical series) *London* [C 1933]
- Vivian, Herbert** Kings in waiting—a general survey of the modern political and constitutional developments in Europe Ill *London* [1933]
- China and the nations—see—D 76 —under—Wong Ching Wai
- China and the powers—see—D 76 —under—Norton H K
- Conflict of the policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—see—C 21 —under—Madariaga, Salvador de
- Intimate diary of the Peace Conference and after—see—D 22 —under—Riddell, (George) Lord
- Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells, H G
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill W S

D 22 The GREAT WAR & AFTER—Including The League of Nations

- Asquith, H H
(Earl of Oxford)** Genesis of the War Ill *London* 1923
- Aston, George** Great War of 1914-1918—an outline of the events—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]

D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations—(contd.)

- Bowley, A L** Some economic consequences of the Great War—
(Home University of Modern Knowledge series)
London 1930
- Churchill, W S** World crisis—the aftermath—a contemporary contribution to the history of the Great War *London* [1929]
- Clarke, Tom** See —[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Harmsworth)] and Clarke, Tom
- Clemenceau, Georges** Grandeur and misery of victory—dealing with “Mutilations of the treaty of Versailles” in its various aspects, the work of president Wilson and other topics concerning the war Ill *London* [1930]
- Crozier, F P** Brass hat in no man’s land—describes the creation of blood lust in 1914, and the inculcation of martial ideas, etc Ill *London* [1930]
- Czerniv, Ottokar** In the World War—furnishes “A series of snapshots of the great drama” Ill *London* 1919
- George, D L** War memoirs of David Lloyd George—giving an account of the momentous transactions of the wartime—and also commenting on the problems and personalities of the War Ill *London* [1933]
4 Vols
(In Progress)
- Grey, Edward
(Lord Grey of Fallodon)** Speeches on foreign affairs—1904-1914 Sel and ed by Paul Knaplund *London* [1931]
- Harris, H W** League of Nations—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series)
London [1929]
- Imperial Publishing Co (Khosla Brothers) (Pub)** India and the war—1914-1918—a description of the Indian princes as well as of officials, etc, who rendered services during the Great War Ill *Lahore* N D [1921] In 2 parts—bound in one
- Jerrold, Douglas** War on land—in the main theatres of war—1914-18—comprising the western front and the campaigns against Turkey—(Benn’s Sixpenny Library series)
London [1928]

D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations (contd.)

- King-Hall,** Stephen War on sea—1914-18—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Langermann,** F E See—Wheeler Bennett, J W & Langermann, F E
- Lichnowsky,** Prince Heading for the abyss—reminiscences Tr by Sefton Delmer Ill *London* 1928
- Ludendorff,** General My war memoirs—1914-1918 *London* 1919 In 2 Vols
- Muir, Ramsay** Political consequences of the Great War—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1930]
- [**Northcliffe, Lord** My Northcliffe diary—as a journalist—deals with his work during and after the Great War Ill *London* (A C W Harmsworth)] 1931
- Clarke, Tom**
- Riddell, (George)** Intimate diary of the Peace Conference and after—1918-1928—a sequel to the author's "War Diary" Ill *London* 1933
- Toynbee, A J** World after the Peace Conference—being an epilogue to the "History of Peace Conference of Paris" and a prologue to the "Survey of International affairs—1920 1923" *Oxford* 1926
- Wheeler-Bennett,** J.W Information on the problem of security—(1917-1926) *London* [1927],
- &
- Langermann, F E** Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
Earl Haig—see—D 56 —under—[Haig, (Douglas) Earl —(B)] & Protheroe, Ernest
Egypt since Cromer—see—D 62 —under—Lloyd, (G A) Lord
European diplomatic history—see—D 21 —under—Sontag, R J
Golden Horn—see—D 46 —under—Yeats-Brown, Francis

D 22 THE GREAT WAR AND AFTER—Including The League of Nations—(contd)

Janus—see—B 3 —under—McDougall, William
Lord Lansdowne—see—D 56 —under—[Lansdowne,—
 Lord (H C K Petty—Fitzmaurice)—(B)] and—
 Newton, (T W L) Lord
Mata Hari—see—C 2 —under—[Mata Hari (Pseud of
 Margaret Gertrude)—(B)] and Coulson, Thomas
More memories—see—D 56 —under—Oxford, Margot
Out of my life—see—D 36 —under—Hindenburg,
 (Paul) Von
Pre-War—see—D 56 —under—Winterton, (E T) Earl
Revolt in the Desert—see—D 82 —under—Lawrence,
 T E
Sailors, statesmen and others—see—D 56 —under—
 Kenworthy, J M
Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Chur-
 chill, W S
Trial of Sir Roger Casement—see—C 32 —under—
 Knott, G H

D 23 EUROPE—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

Collum	Dance of Civa—life's unity & rhythm—(Today and Tomorrow series) <i>London</i> N D —[1927]
Sarvapalli, Radhakrishnan	Kalki or the future of civilization—(Today and Tomor- row series) <i>London</i> 1929
	Intimate papers of Colonel House—see—D 69 —under —House, (E M)
	Shape of things to come—see—C 0 —under—Wells H G

D 24 EUROPE—GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL & TOPOGRAPHY, ETC.

Memoirs of an eighteenth-century footman—see—D 8
—under—Macdonald, John

Rome—see—D 88 —under—Rodd, Rennell

Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —
under—Newton, A P

D 25 EUROPE—ECCLESIASTICAL—History & Biography

- Collison-Morley, L** Story of the Borgias—pictured that fated and famous family Ill *London* 1932
- Chamberlin, David** See—[Eliot, John—(B)] and Chamberlin, David
- [Eliot, John—(B)]** Eliot Massachusetts—the apostle to the Indians Ill *London* [1928]
- Chamberlin, David**
- Holtby, Winifred** Eutychus or the future of the pulpit—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Maycock, A L** The Papacy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Ogg, David** The Reformation—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]
- Church and state in England since the Reformation—see—D 53 —under—Sykes, Norman

D 28 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- Jacob, E F** Holy Roman Empire—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

D 29 CRUSADES

- An Arab Syrian gentleman and warrior—see—D 82
—under—Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh
- Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin,(Sultan)—(B)]
and Rosebault, C J

D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Including Czechoslovakia

- Borovicka, J** Ten years of Czechoslovak politics—(1918-28) Ill *Prague* 1929
- Capek, Karel** Czechoslovakia—describing the present geographical, economical, historical and constitutional conditions of the state Ill *Prague* N D —[1932]

D 32 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Including Czechoslovakia—(contd.)

- Horak, Bohuslav** Year book of the Czechoslovak republic—1929 Ill
 (Ed) *Prague* 1928
- [**Joseph, (Emperor) Francis—(B)**] Emperor Francis Joseph of Austria—a biography
London 1929
- Redlich, Joseph**
- Joseph, (Emperor Franz**) Franz Joseph—as revealed by his letters Tr by Agnes Blake & ed by Otto Ernst Ill *London* [1927]
- Redlich, Joseph** See—[**Joseph, (Emperor) Francis—(B)**] & Redlich, Joseph

D 35 FRANCE

- Bainville, Jacques** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] & Bainville, Jacques
- Balmain, Count** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] Balmain, Count
- [**Bonaparte-Patterson, Elizabeth—(B)**] Bonaparties in the new world—main character is of Betsey (Elizabeth) Patterson, wife of Jerome Bonaparte—the youngest brother of Napoleon I Ill
London 1932
- Oddie, E M**
- Cooper, Duff** See—[**Talleyrand Perigord, C M de—(B)**] and Cooper, Duff
- Du Barri, (Comtesse)** Memoirs of Madame Du Barri—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1930]
- Gourgaud, Baron** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] & Gourgaud, Baron
- Hart, Liddell** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte**] & Hart, Liddell
- Headlam, Cecil** France—a history—(Making of the Nations series) Ill
London 1918
- Huddleston, Sister**
- Ludwig, Emil** History of Ex France—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Malcolm, Pulteney** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] and Ludwig, Emil
- Marbot, Baron de** See—[**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] & Malcolm, Pulteney
- [**Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)**] Memoirs of Baron de Marbot—late lieutenant-general in the French army—(Cassell's Pocket Library series)
 Tr by A J Butler *London* [1929]
- Bainville, Jacques** Napoleon Tr by Hamish Miles Ill *London* [1932]

D 35 FRANCE—(*contd.*)

- [Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)]** Napoleon in captivity—the reports of Count Balmain Russian commissioner on the island of St Helena—1816-1820 Tr & ed by Julian Park Ill *London* [1928]
- [Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)]** St Helena journal of general Baron Gourgaud—being a diary written at St Helena during a part of Napoleon's captivity—1815-18 Tr by Sydney Gillard & ed by Norman Edwards Ill *London* [1932]
- [Napoleon, Bonaparte—(B)]** Ghost of Napoleon—describing the military renaissance of the eighteenth century and the atmosphere that moulded the mind of Napoleon—his theory to create an empire—and how he developed a practice which wrecked the empire *London* [1938]
- [Napoleon, Bonaparte—(B)]** Napoleon—his life Tr by Eden Paul & Cedar Paul Ill *London* [1927]
- Ludwig, Emil**
- [Napoleon Bonaparte—(B.)]** Diary of St Helena—the journal of Lady Malcolm—(1816-17)—containing the conversations of Napoleon with Sir Pulteney Malcolm Ed by Arthur Wilson Ill *London* 1929
- [Napoleon, Bonaparte—(B)]** Napoleon—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Rose, J H**
- [Napoleon, Bonaparte—(B)]** Life of Napoleon Bonaparte *London* 1896 In 4 Vols
- Sloane, W M**
- Oddie, E M** See—[Bonaparte-Patterson, Elizabeth—(B)] and Oddie E M
- Phillips, W A** French Revolution—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Rose, J H** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)] & Rose, J H
- Seignobos, Charles** History of the French people—also explaining the origin of the conditions under which the population of France developed as a whole into the French Nation of today Tr by C A Phillips *London* [1938]
- Sloane, W M** See—[Napoleon Bonaparte—(B)] & Sloane, W M

D 35 FRANCE—(contd.)

- Stein, Gertrude** See—[Toklas, A B —(B)] and Stein, Gertrude
[Talleyrand-Peri- Talleyrand—his life and career Ill *London* [1933]
gord, C M de
—(B)]
- Cooper, Duff**
- [Toklas, A B** Autobiography of Alice B Toklas Ill *London*
—(B)] [1933]
- Stein, Gertrude**
- Wrong, G M** Rise and fall of new France *London* 1928 In 2
 Vols
- Europe in the age of Napoleon—see—D 21 —under—
 Mowat, R B
- Kings in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian,
 Herbert
- Things I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman,
 Charles

36 GERMANY

- Bartlett, Vernon** Nazi Germany explained *London* 1933
- Bismarck, Prince** New chapters of Bismarck's autobiography Tr by
 Von (Otto Ed-
 ward Leopold) Bernard Mial *London* [c 1920]
- Dawson, W H** History of Germany—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
 series) *London* [1928]
- Faber and Faber** Why Nazi? *London* [1933]
 (Pub.)
- Hausrath, Adolf** See—[Treitschke, (Heinrich Von)—(B)] & Hausrath,
 Adolf
- Hindenburg,** Out of my life *London* 1920
 (Paul) Von
- Hitler, Adolf** My struggle—describes the political career of the leader
 —and explains the aims as well as the development
 of the Nazi Movement Ill *London* [1933]
- [Hitler, Adolf** Hitler—describes his career from his earliest days to
 —(B)] his accession to power as chancellor Rev & enl
 ed *London* 1933
- Lengyel, Emil**

D 36 GERMANY—(*contd.*)**Kosok, Paul**

Modern Germany—a study of conflicting loyalties—describes the social and economic conditions and forces that were rooted in the structure of pre-war German society which have brought about the establishment of the present Nazi dictatorship—(Studies in the Making of Citizens series) Ed by C E Merriam *Chicago* [1933]

Lengyel, Emil**[Treitschke,****Heinrich Von)**

—(B)]

Hausrath, Adolf**William II,****Emperor)**

See—[Hitler, Adolf—(B)] and Lengyel, Emil Treitschke—his life and works *London* 1914

My early life Ill *London* [1926]

Heading for the abyss—see—D 22 —under—Lichnowsky, Prince

Kings in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian, Herbert Letters of Empress Frederick—see—D 56 —under—Frederick, Empress (Victoria A M Louisa)

Mata Hari—see—C 2 —under—[Mata Hari (Pseud of Margaret Gertrude)—(B)] and Coulson Thomas

World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill, W S Things I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman Charles

D 37 GREECE—MODERN

Miller, William

Greece—(The Modern World series) *London* [1928]

D 38 ITALY

Ludwig, Emil

Talks with Mussolini Tr by Eden & Cedar Paul Ill *London* [1932]

Rodd, Rennell

Rome—of the Renaissance and today—a topographical and historical account of the city Ill *London* 1932

Sturzo, Luigi

Italy and Fascismo Tr by B B Carter *London* 1926

**Trevelyan, Mrs.
G M.**

History of Italy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1928]

D 38 ITALY—(*contd.*)**Villari, Luigi**Fascist experiment *London* 1926My life and adventures—see—C 2 —under—Casanova,
GStory of the Borgias—see—D 25 —under—Collison-
Morley, LThings I have seen—see—D 21 —under—Oman,
Charles

D 39 NETHERLANDS

Bowrey, ThomasPapers of Thomas Bowrey—1669-1713—giving an
account of a trip to the Netherlands—in 1698—
(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by R C Temple
London 1927 In 2 parts—(bound in one)

Cont —

Part I—Diary of a tour—in Holland &
Flanders—in 1698Part II—Story of the Mary Galley—(in
East Indiaman)—1704-1710

D 42 RUSSIA

[Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress (Princess Alix of Hesse)]Intimate life of the last Tsarina Ill *London*
[1929]**Radziwill, Catherine**Secrets of the O G P U—the plot against the world—
an account of its creation, its mysterious organization and its change from the Tcheka to the OGPU
Ill *London* 1933**Fulop-Miller, Rene**Mind and face of Bolshevism—an examination of
cultural life in Soviet Russia Tr by F S Flint
and D F Tait Ill *London* [1927]**Lawton, Lancelot**Economic history of Soviet Russia—devoted especially
to the fifteen years during which the communists
held power—comparisons also are drawn from the
capitalist systems *London* N.D.—[1932] In
2 Vols

D 42 RUSSIA—(*contd.*)

- Lawton, Lancelot** Russian Revolution—(1917-1926) Ill *London** 1927
Mirsky, D S History of Russia—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1930]
- Monkhouse,** Moscow—1911-33—being the memoirs of Allan Monk-
 Allan house Ill *London* 1933
- Price, M P** My reminiscences of the Russian Revolution—a con-
 secutive account of the Russian Revolution from
 its earliest stages *London* [1921]
- Radziwill, Cath-** See—[Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress (Princess Alix
 erine of Hesse)—(B)] & Radziwill, Catherine
- Robinson, G T** Rural Russia—under the old régime—a history of the
 landlord peasant world and the Peasant Revolu-
 tion of 1917 Ill *London* [1932]
- Shaw, K T** Russian experiment—1917-1927—an exposition of the
 forces influencing economic life in Russia today—
 (in a series of lectures) *Bombay* 1927
- Sheridan, Clare** Russian portraits *London* 1921
- Tobenkin, Elias** Stalin's ladder—war and peace in the Soviet Union—
 an analysis of Russia at the end of the "Five years
 plan" *New York* 1933
- Trotsky, Leon** History of the Russian Revolution—a scientific study—
 (Pseud of L D with character sketches of the eminent men that took
 Bronstein) part in the great catastrophe Tr by Max Eastman
London 1932-33 In 3 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Overthrow of the Czarism
 Vol II—Attempted counter revolution
 Vol III—Triumph of the Soviets
- " My life—the rise and fall of a dictator Ill *London*
 [1930]
- Wicksteed, Alex-** Ten years in Soviet Moscow—an account of the present
 ander day Russia *London* [1933]
- Winter, Ella** Red virtue—human Russia—reveals the human
 side of new life in Russia Ill *London* 1933
- Conflict—see—D 72—under—Forbes, Rosita

D 42 RUSSIA—(*contd*)

Family views of Tolstoy—see—E 27 —under—
 [Tolstoy, (L N)—(B)] & Maude, Aylmer
 Kings in waiting—see—D 21—under -Vivian, Herbert
 Things I have seen—see—D 21—under—Oman, Charles
 Tragedy of Tolstoy—see—E 27 —under—[Tolstoy, L
 (N)—(B)] & Tolstoy, Alexandra

D 43 SCANDINAVIA

Olafsson, Jon

Life of the Icelander Jon Olafsson—traveller to India—the autobiographical part ends with his return to Iceland in 1626—& the rest of his life is composed by some one else—up to his death 1679—(Hakluyt Society series) Tr & ed by Bertha S Phillpotts & others Ill London 1923 32 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—His early life & his various northern voyages

Vol II—His voyage to India—in 1622—and other voyages

D 44 SPAIN

Madariaga, Salvador de

Spain—an outline—(Modern World series) London 1930

D 46 TURKEY

Armstrong, H C Downey, Fairfax

See—[Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B)] & Armstrong, H C The Grand Turke—Suleyman the Magnificent—Sultan of the Ottomans Ill London [C 1929]

Ellison, Grace

Turkey today—a general sketch Ill London N D —[1928]

Khalida (Halide) Adib Khanum

Memoirs of Halide Edib Ill London [1926]

Kruger, K

Kemalist Turkey and the Middle East London [1932] Government of the Ottoman Empire—in the time of Suleiman the magnificent—(Harvard Historical Studies series) Cambridge 1913

Lyliyer, A H

See—[Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B)] and Mikusch, Dagobert Von

D 46 TURKEY—(contd.)

- [Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B)] Grey Wolf—Mustafa Kemal—an intimate study of a dictator Ill *London* 3rd ed [1932]
- Armstrong, H C Mustapha Kemal—between Europe and Asia—a biography Tr by John Linton Ill *London* [1931]
- [Mustafa Kemal Pasha—(B)] Mikusch, Dag- obert Von
- Waugh, Telford Turkey, yesterday, today and tomorrow *London* 1930
- Yeats-Brown, Francis Golden Horn—plot and counterplot in Turkey—1908-18—as seen “from the inside” by a prisoner of war Ill *London* 1932
- Conflict—see—D 72 —under Forbes, Rosita
- Express to Hindustan— see—D 3 —under—Ellis, M H
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under Chirol, Valentine
- Four centuries of modern Iraq—see—D 82 —under—Longrigg, S H
- King's in waiting—see—D 21 —under—Vivian, Herbert
- Oriental life—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under Churchill, W S
- Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia etc , etc ,—see—D 78 —under—Porter, R K

D 47

- Somervell, D. C UNITED KINGDOM—General History
- History of England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* 1930
- Temple, H M See—Temple, J A and Temple, H M
- Temple, J A &
- Temple, H M Temple memoirs—an account of this historic family to the present day Ill *London* 1925
- Wheeler, Owen Story of our army—(Library of Useful Stories series) *London* 1902
- As we are—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F
- As we were—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F
- Economic evolution in England—see—C 15 —under—Milner, Frederic

47 UNITED KINGDOM—General History—(contd)

History of London—see—D 49 —under—Home,
Gordon

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain
during the nineteenth century—see—C 15 —under
—Knowles, L C A

Nation's awakening—see—D 60 —under—Wilkinson,
Spenser

Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Chur-
chill, W S

D 48 UNITED KINGDOM—SOCIAL AND CIVILIZATION

Briggs, M S Rusticus or the future of the countryside—(Today
and Tomorrow series) *London* N D [1927]

Collier, Price England and the English—from an American point of
view *London* 1910

Coulevain, Pierre de The Unknown Isle—(England) Tr by Alys Hallard
London 1911

Dickinson, G L Modern symposium *London* 1905

Hueffer, F. M Spirit of the people—an analysis of the English mind
London 1907

As we are—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F

As we are and as we may be—see C 2 —under—
Besant, Walter

As we were—see—D 56 —under—Benson, E F

Economic evolution in England—C 15 —under—
Milner, Frederic

Englishmen, Frenchmen, Spaniards—see—C 21 —
under—Madariaga, Salvador de

Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain
during the nineteenth century—see—C 15 —under—
Knowles, L C A

Life in Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—
Wilson, J D

Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Raleigh,
Walter

Thoughts and adventures—see—D 56 —under—Chur-
chill, W S

Victorian tragedy— see—D 56 —under—Wingfield-
Stratford, Esme

**D 49 UNITED KINGDOM—GEOGRAPHY—Travel &
Topography, etc**

- Gleichen, Edward London's open-air statuary Ill *London* 1928
 Home, Gordon History of London—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London [1929]
- Macdonald, William & Co (Pub) Tourists' guide to Scotland New & rev ed Ill
 London N D —[1932] In 5 parts—bound in one
- Muirhead, Findlay (Ed) Short guide to London—(Blue Guides series) 2nd
 ed Ill *London* 1928
- Times Publishing Company (Pub) City of London—a reproduction, with modifications,
 of the "City of London Number of the Times—1927"
 Ill *London* N D —[1928]

D 50 ENGLAND—Pre-Normans

- Home, Gordon Roman Britain—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London [1928]
- Massingham, H J Pre-Roman Britain—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London [1930]

D 53 ENGLAND—Tudors

- Hackett, Francis See—[Henry VIII, (King)—(B)] & Hackett, Francis
 Harrison, G B Elizabethan England—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
 series) *London* [1930]
- [Henry VIII,
 (King)—(B)] Henry the Eighth Ill *London* [1929]
- Hackett, Francis
 Raleigh, Walter
 &
 others Shakespeare's England—an account of the life and
 manners of his age Ill *Oxford* [1926] In 2 Vols
- Strachey, Lytton Elizabeth and Essex—a tragic history Ill *London*
 1930
- Sykes, Norman Church and state in England since the Reformation—
 (Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1929]
- Wilson, J D Life in Shakespeare's England—a book of Elizabethan
 prose—depicts the literary atmosphere and social
 conditions of the time—(Cambridge Anthologies
 series) Ill *Cambridge* 1926
 (Comp)

D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts

- Belloc, Hilaire** See—[Cromwell, Oliver—(B)] & Belloc, Hilaire
- Bryant, Arthur** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B)] & Bryant, Arthur
- [Charles II, (King)]** King Charles II—his life Ill *London* 1932
—(B)]
- Bryant, Arthur**
- Charles II, (King)** Private life of Charles the Second Ill *London*
—(B)] [1927]
- Dasent, A I**
- [Charles II, (King)]** Charles II—his life—(Great Lives series) *London*
—(B)] [1938]
- Hayward, John**
- [Charles II, (King)]** Royal Charles—ruler & rake Ill *London*
—(B)] 1931
- Loth, David**
- Churchill, W S** See—[Marlborough, Duke of (John Churchill)—(B)]
& Churchill, W S
- [Cromwell, Oliver]** Oliver Cromwell—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
—(B)] *London* [1930]
- Belloc, Hilaire**
- Dasent, A I** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B)] & Dasent, A I
- Defoe, Daniel** Eleven opinions about Mr H—Y, with observations—
a tract written in support of Mr Harley (Robert
Harley) *London* 1711
- Drinkwater, John**
- [Hampden, John]** See—[Hampden, John—(B)] & Drinkwater, John
- (B)]** John Hampden's England—a full-length portrait of
Hampden in relations to his times Ill *London*
[1933]
- Drinkwater, John**
- Hayward, John**
- [Marlborough, Duke of (John Churchill)—(B)]** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B)] & Hayward, John
Marlborough—his life and times—defends his national
action and makes him intelligible to the present
generation Ill *London* [1938]
- Churchill, W S** Vol I—It takes the story upto the death of
William III
(In Progress)
- Loth, David** See—[Charles II, (King)—(B)] and Loth, David

D 54 ENGLAND—Stuarts (*contd.*)

English democratic ideas in the seventeenth century—
 see—C 18 —under—Gooch, G P
 The Bloody assizes—see—C 32 —under—Muddiman
 J G
 Trial of King Charles the First—see—C 32 —under—
 Muddiman, J G

D 55 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XVIII Century

Aston, George See—[Nelson, (Horatio)—(B)] and Aston, George
 [Burke, Edmund Edmund Burke—his life and work Ill *London*
 —(B)] 1927 2 cys

Newman, Bertram

Hearnshaw, F J British prime ministers of the 18th century—(Benn's
 C Sixpenny Library series) *London* [1928]

Hutchinson, H Portraits of the eighties Ill *London* [1920]
 G

Newman, Ber- See—[Burke, Edmund—(B)] and Newman, Bertram
 tram

[Nelson, (Horatio) Nelson—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London*
 —(B)] [1928]

Aston, George

Court-martial of the "Bounty" mutineers—see—C 32
 —under—Rutter, Owen

Harlequin Sheridan—see—E 27 —under—[Sheridan,
 R B—(B)] and Rhodes, R C

John Howard—see—C 2 —under—[Howard, John—
 (B)] and Rowe, J G

Sheridan—see—E 27 —under—[Sheridan, R B—
 (B)] & Butler, E M

Trial of the Duchess of Kingston—see—C 32 —under
 —Melville, Lewis

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After

Asquith, Cyril See—[Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and) H H—(B)] and
 Spender, J A and Asquith, Cyril

Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and) Fifty years of parliament Ill *London* [1926]
 In 2 Vols
 H. H.

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd.)

- [Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and H H —(B.)) Life of Herbert Henry Asquith, Lord Oxford and Asquith Ill *London* [1932] In 2 Vols
- Spender, J A &
- Asquith, Cyril
- Benson, E F As we are—a modern revue *London* 1932
- „ As we were—a victorian peep-show *London* 1930
- Bright, John Diaries of John Bright Ed by R A J Walling Ill *London* [1930]
- Butler, J R M History of England—1815 1918—(Home University of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1928]
- [Carson, (E H) Lord—(B .)] Life of Lord Carson Ill *London* 1932
- Marjoribanks, Edward
- [Chamberlain, Joseph—(B .)] Life of Joseph Chamberlain Ill *London* 1932 34 3 Vols
- Garvin, J L Cont —
- Vol I —Chamberlain and democracy—1836-1885
- Vol II —Disruption and combat—1885 1895
- Vol III —Empire and world policy—1895 1900
- (In Progress)*
- [Charlotte, (Augusta) Princess —(B .)] Regent and his daughter—a life-sketch of Princess Augusta Charlotte—the daughter of George IV Ill *London* [1933]
- Creston, Dormer
- Churchill, W S Thoughts and adventures Ill *London* [1932]
- Creston, Dormer See—[Charlotte, (Augusta) Princess—(B .)] and Creston, Dormer
- Crewe, Marquess of (R O A Crewe-Milnes) See—[Rosebery, Lord (A P Primrose)—(B .)] and Crewe, Marquess of (R O A Crewe-Milnes)

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd.)

- [Curzon of Ked- Life of Lord Curzon Ill London [1928] In 3
leston, (G N) Vols
- Marquess (B)] Cont —
- Ronaldshay, Earl Vol I—From his birth in 1859 to his appoint-
of (L A ment as Viceroy of India in 1898
M Dundas) Vol II—His viceroyalty—1898-1905
Vol. III—Last years of his life—1905 1925
- Disraeli, Benja- Home letters—1830 1852—(Cassell's Pocket Library
min (Earl of series) London [1928]
Beaconsfield)
- [Disraeli, Benja- Disraeli—a picture of the Victorian age Tr by
min (Earl of Hamish Miles Ill London [1928]
Beaconsfield)
(B)]
- Maurois, Andre King Edward VII—a biography Ill London
- [Edward VII, Vol II—The reign (1901-1910)
King—(B)]
- Lee, Sidney Letters of the Empress Frederick Ed by Frederick
Frederick, Em- Ponsonby Ill London 1928
press (Victoria
A M Louisa)
- Garvin, J L See—[Chamberlain, Joseph—(B)] & Garvin, J L
- Gladstone, (H J), See—[Gladstone, W E—(B)] and Gladstone, (H J)
Viscount Viscount
- [Gladstone, W E After thirty years—describes life and career of William
—(B)] Ewart Gladstone—with chapters on controversial
Gladstone, (H J) politics Ill London 1929
Viscount
- Guedalla, Philip Gallery—portraits of some of the distinguished 20th
century writers and statesmen London N D—
[1930]
- [Haig, (Douglas) Earl of Haig—an account of his life—and the part he
Earl—(B)] played in the Great War London N D—[1929]
- Protheroe, Ernest

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(*contd*)

- Haldane, R B** Richard Burdon Haldane—an autobiography Ed
by Elizabeth Haldane, Ill *London* 1929
- Hardman, William** Hardman papers—a further selection—(1865-1868)—
from the letters and memoirs of Sir William Hardman
—a commentary on the life of his period Ed
and annot by S M Ellis Ill *London* 1930
Vol III—(Its first two vols being entitled as—
Vol I—Mid-Victorian Pepys
Vol II—Letters and memoirs of Sir William
Hardman)
- Hearnshaw, F J C** British prime ministers of 19th century—(Benn's Six-penny Library series) *London* [1930]
- , Edwardian England—A D 1901-1910—a symposium
on the age of Edward VII—(Lectures delivered at
King's College, during 1932-33) *London* [1933]
- Inge, W R (Ed)** Post-Victorians *London* 1933

Contents —

- (1) Lord Balfour
- (2) Gertrude Bell
- (3) Lord Birkenhead
- (4) Joseph Chamberlain
- (5) Lord Curzon of Kedleston
- (6) John Galsworthy
- (7) Earl Haig
- (8) Lord Kitchener
- (9) Lord Oxford & Asquith
- (10) Ellen Terry, etc

- James, Arthur . (Earl of Balfour)** Chapters of autobiography Ed by Mrs Edgar
(Blanche, E C) Dugdale Ill *London* [1930]
- Kenworthy, J M** Sailors, statesmen and others—an autobiography—
throws light on the great events of the present time
Ill *London* 1933

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians XIX Century And After—(*contd*)

[**Lansdowne, Lord** Lord Lansdowne—a biography Ill *London* 1929
 (H C K Petty-Fitzmaurice)

—(B)]

Newton, (T W L)
 Lord

Lee, Sidney See—[Edward VII, King—(B)] & Lee, Sidney
Leslie, Shane Studies in sublime failure—studies of those who in
 their failure approached the heights of sublimity
 Ill *London* [1932]

Contents —

- (1) Cardinal Newman
- (2) Charles Stewart Parnell
- (3) Coventry Patmore
- (4) Lord Curzon
- (5) Moreton Frewen

MacCarthy, Desmond Portraits—short life sketches of some of the great men
London [1932]

Maclean, J M Recollections of Westminster and India *Manchester*
 N D —[1900]

Marjoribanks, Edward See—[Carson, (E H) Lord—(B)] & Marjoribanks,
 Edward

Maurois, Andre See—[Disraeli, Benjamin (Earl of Beaconsfield)—(B)]
 and Maurois, Andre

Newton, (T W L) Lord See—[Lansdowne, Lord (H C K Petty-Fitzmaurice)—
 (B)] and Newton, (T W L) Lord

Oxford, Margot More memories—a complement to the author's auto-
 biography—reviews on the political and social events
 of the last few decades—with character-sketches of
 the leading contemporaries of the period Ill 2nd
 ed *London* [1933]

[Peel, Robert —(B)] Sir Robert Peel—a life sketch—(Makers of the Nine-
 teenth Century series) *London* 1928

Ramsay, A A W.

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd)

- Ponsonby, M E** Mary, Ponsonby—a memoir a journal Ed by Magdalen, Ponsonby Ill *London* [1927]
- Ponsonby of Shulbrede, (Arthur) Lord** See—[Victoria, Queen—(B)] and Ponsonby of Shulbrede, (Arthur) Lord
- Protheroe, Ernest** See—[Haig, (Douglas) Earl—(B)] & Protheroe, Ernest
- Ramsay, A A W** See—[Peel, Robert—(B)] & Ramsay, A A W
- Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)** See—[Curzon of Kedleston, (G N) Marquess—(B)] & Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)
- [Rosebery, Lord (A P Primrose)—(B)]** Lord Rosebery—a biography Ill *London* [1931], In 2 Vols
- Crewe, Marquess of (R O A Crewe-Milnes)**
- Spender, J A.** See—[Asquith, (Earl of Oxford and) H H —(B)] and Spender, J A and Asquith, Cyril
- Strachey, Lytton** Eminent victorians—presents some Victorian visions through the medium of biography—(Phoenix Library series) *London* [1929]

Contents —

- (1) Cardinal Manning
- (2) Florence Nightingale
- (3) Dr Arnold
- (4) General Gordon

- Victoria, Queen.** Letters of Queen Victoria— a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between the years—1837 and 1861 Ed by A C Benson Ill *London* 1908 2 Vols

Contents

Vol I—1837-1848

Vol II—1844-1853

D 56 ENGLAND—Hanoverians, XIX Century And After—(contd.)

- [Victoria, Queen Queen Victoria—an estimation of her position *as a
 —(B)] monarch—(Great Lives series) London [1933]
- Ponsonby of**
 Shulbrede,
 (Arthur) Lord
- Watson, C M.** See--[Wilson, C W —(B)] and Watson, C M
- [**Wilson, C W** Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—
 —(B)] including an account of his survey work in Asia Minor
 & Palestine, etc., Ill New York 1909
- Watson, C M**
- Wingfield-Strat-**
 ford, Esme
- Winterton, (E T)**
 Earl
- Pre war—records the author's memories of the period
 from 1904 1914 Ill London 1932
- Industrial and commercial revolutions in Great Britain
 during the nineteenth century—see—C.15 —under—
 Knowles, L C A
- World crisis—see—D 22 —under—Churchill, W S
- Things I have seen—see—D 21 — under—Oman, Charles
- Speeches and documents—see—D 60 —under—
 Keith, A B

D 57 WALES

- Lloyd, J. E** History of Wales—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London [1930]

D 58 SCOTLAND

- Grieve, C M** Albyn or Scotland and the future—(Today and Tomor-
 row series) London 1927
- Rait, R S.** History of Scotland—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London [1929]
- Thomson, G M** Caledonia or the future of the Scots—(Today and
 Tomorrow series) London [1928]
- Tourist's guide to Scotland—see—D 49 —under—
 Macdonald, William & Co
- Trial of Mary Queen of Scots—see—C 32 —under—
 Steuart, A F

D 59 IRELAND

- [Casement, Roger Life and death of Roger Casement Ill *London*
—(B)] [1930]
- Gwynn, Denis
- [De Valera, Eamon—(B)] De Valera—a study of his record in relation to modern
Ireland Ill *London* 1933
- Gwynn, Denis
- Gwynn, Denis See—[Casement, Roger—(B)] & Gwynn, Denis
See—[De Valera, Eamon—(B)] & Gwynn, Denis
- O'Connor, James History of Ireland—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1929]
- Waller, B C Hibernia or the future of Ireland—(Today and Tomor-
row series) *London* N D —[1922]
- Trial of Sir Roger Casement—see—C 2 —under—
Knott, G H

D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE

- Balfour, Andrew Health problems of the Empire—past, present and
& future—(British Empire series) Ill *London*
Scott, H H [C 1924]
- Cotton, J S Colonies and dependencies *London* 1883 In 2
& parts—bound in one
- Payne, E J

Cont —

Part I—India

Part II—Colonies

- Egerton, H E Origin and growth of the English colonies and of
their system of government—an introduction
to Mr C P Lucas's "Historical geography of the
British colonies" *Oxford* 1904
- Gunn, Hugh (Ed) Makers of the Empire—describes the enterprises of
individual explorers and pioneers and their influence
on the growth and development of the Empire—
(British Empire series) Ill [C 1924]

D 60 BRITISH EMPIRE—(*contd*)

- Keith, A B (Ed)** Speeches and documents—on the British dominions—
1918 1931—from self-government to national
sovereignty—(World's Classics series) *Oxford*
N D —[1932]
- Lewin, Evans** Resources of the Empire—and their development—
(British Empire series) *London* [C 1924]
- Lovat, Alice** See—[Weld, Frederick—(B)] and Lovat, Alice
- Lucas, Charles** Story of the Empire—a historical sketch—(British
Empire series) *London* [C 1924]
- Payne, E J** See—Cotton, J S and Payne, E J
- Schiller, F C S** Cassandra or the future of the British Empire—(Today
and Tomorrow series) 2nd ed *London* 1928
- Scott, H H** See—Balfour, Andrew, & Scott, H H
- [Weld, Frederick** —(B)] Life of Sir Frederick Weld—a pioneer of Empire III
London 1914
- Lovat, Alice**
- Wilkinson, Spencer** Nation's awakening—essays towards a British policy
—for the maintenance of the British Empire
Westminster 1896
- Williams, Basil** British Empire—an outline—(Home University
of Modern Knowledge series) *London* [1928]
- Woodruff, Douglas** British Empire—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1929]
- China and the nations—see—D 76—under—Wong
Ching-Wai
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72—under—
Millard, T F
- Economic geography—see—C 15—under—Willington, D E
- Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—
see—D 56—under—[Wilson, C W—(B)] and
Watson, C M
- D 61 AFRICA—General**
- Seligman, C G** Races of Africa—(Home University of Modern
Knowledge series) *London* [1930]

D 61 AFRICA—General —(contd)

- Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—
 see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)] and
 Watson, C M
 Memoirs of an eighteenth-century footman—see—
 D 3 —under—Macdonald, John
 Osman Digna—see—D 62 —under—[Osman Digna —
 (B)] and Jackson, H C
 Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—
 D 3 —under—Newton, A P

D 62 NORTH AFRICA —Including Modern Egypt, Sudan &
 Abyssinia, etc

- Dodwell, Henry See—[Muhammad Ali—(B)]and Dodwell, Henry
 Lloyd, (G A) Egypt since Cromer—a sequel to Lord Cromer's
 Lord “Modern Egypt”—it takes the story from 1904 to
 the momentous consequences of the Great War and
 the political struggle in Egypt of 1918-19 with its
 crisis in the latter year London 1933 Vol I
 [Muhammad Ali Founder of modern Egypt—a study of Muhammad
 —(B)] Ali Cambridge 1931
 Dodwell, Henry Egyptian childhood—an autobiography of Taha Hussein
 Taha Hussein —his early life up to the age of thirteen—together
 with a description of Egyptian provincial life, the
 customs and beliefs of the country folk Tr
 E H Paxton London [1932]
 Westermarck, Ritual and belief in Morocco Ill London 1926
 Edward In 2 Vols
 Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under
 —Chirol, Valentine
 Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin, (Sultan)—
 (B)] & Rosebault, C J
 D 63 CENTRAL & EAST AFRICA
 Fergie, Bey Story of Fergie Bey—(awaraquay)—an account of
 (Fergusson, V.H) Vere Henry Fergusson—and Egyptian Sudan Ill
 & others London 1930

D 63 CENTRAL AND EAST AFRICA —(*contd*)

- Jackson, H C** See—[Osman Digna—(B)] & Jackson, H C
[Osman Digna Osman Digna—his life—with an account of his troubles
 —(B)] with the British and the part he took in defence of the
Jackson, H C Sudan, between 1883 & 1899 Ill *London* [1926]
Patterson, J H In the grip of the Nyika—an account of the trials &
 adventures in British East Africa Ill *London*
 1910
- Schweitzer, Al-** On the edge of the primeval forest—experiences and
 bert observations of a doctor in equatorial Africa Tr
 by C T Campion Ill *London* 1929
- Memoires d'une Princesse Arabe—see—D 73 —under
 —Ruete, Emily

D 64 WEST AFRICA

- Crozier, F P** Five years hard—being an account of the fall of the
 Fulani Empire—and a picture of the daily life of a
 regimental officer among the peoples of the Western
 Sudan Ill *London* [1932]

D 65 SOUTH AFRICA

- Buchan, John** South Africa—gives short life sketches of some of the
 (Lord Tweeds-
 muir) (Ed) pioneers of the British Empire who took part in
 building British South Africa—with information
 about economic and political conditions of the Union
 —(Empire series of Historical Biographies) Ill
 London N D —[1927]

- Fitzpatrick, J P** The Transvaal from within—a private record of public
 affairs *London* 1899

- Lucas, C. P** History of South Africa to the Jameson Raid—(being
 Vol IV—Part I—of “A historical geography of the
 British colonies”) *Oxford* 1900 (Separate issue)

D 67 NORTH AMERICA—General—Including American Indians

- Brown, Harriet,** See—[Brown, Mrs M D—(B)] and Brown, H C
 C

- [Brown, Mrs** Grandmother Brown's hundred years—1827-1927—
 M D.—(B.)] an epic of American life in the early and later days of
Brown, H C the Middle West Ill *London* [C 1929]

D 67 NORTH AMERICA—General—Including American Indians—(contd.)

- Columbus, (Christopher)** Select documents illustrating the four voyages of Columbus—including those contained in R H Major's select letters of Christopher Columbus—(Binder's title reads as—"Voyages of Columbus") —(Hakluyt Society series) Ed and tr by Cecil Jane *London* 1930-33 In 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—First and second voyages
Vol II—Third and fourth voyages
- DuBois, W E B** See—Washington, B T and DuBois, W E B
- Fuller, J F C** Atlantis—America and the future (Today and Tomorrow series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Lance, B C L** Long Lance—the autobiography of a Blackfoot Indian chief Ill *London* [1928]
- Linderman, F B** See—[Plenty-Coups—(B)] and Linderman, F B
- [Plenty-Coups** —(B)] Plenty-Coups—chief of the Crows—the life story of a great Indian *London* [1930]
- Linderman, F B**
- Schmidt-Pauli,
Edgar Von** We Indians—the passing of a great race—being the recollections of Big Chief White Horse Eagle Tr by Christopher, Turner Ill *London* [1931]
- Washington, B T
&** American Negro—(Southern states)—his economic progress in relation to his moral and religious development *London* 1909
- DuBois, W E B**
- Woodruff, Doug-** las Plato's American republic—in the form of the Socratic dialogue—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—see—D 70 —under—Wright, I A
- Eliot of Massachusetts—see—D 25 —under—[Eliot John—(B)] and Chamberlin, David
- Quest of the Indies—see—D 3 —under—Dark, Richard
- Revolt of modern youth—see—C 2 —under—Lindsey B B and Evans, Wainwright

D 67 NORTH AMERICA --General--Including American Indians—(contd)

Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—see—D 70 —under—Wright I A Uncle Sham—see—C 2 —under—Gauba, (Khalid) Kanhayalal

D 68 CANADA

Apsley, Lord (A A Bathurst) (Ed) Canada—gives short life-sketches of some of those who have been the makers of Canada in the past since its discovery by the Europeans—with information about economic and political conditions of the Dominions—(Empte series of Historical Biographies) Ill London N D —[1926]

Bourinot, J G Canada under British rule—1760-1900—(Cambridge Historical series)—(Binder's title reads as—"Canada —1760 1900 ") Cambridge 1900

Godwin, George Columbia or the future of Canada—(Today and Tomorrow series) London 1928

Harris, W E Achates or the future of Canada : -(Today and Tomorrow series) London 1929

D 69 UNITED STATES

American presidents—from Washington to Harding—a study in democracy Ill London 1933

See—[Paine Thomas—(B)] and Best, M A

Bretherton, C H Midas or the United States and the future—(Today and Tomorrow series) London 1926

House, (E M) Intimate papers of Colonel House Ed by Charles Seymour Ill London [1928]

Cont —

Vol III —Into the world war—April 1917—
June 1918

Vol IV —Ending of the war—June 1918—
November 1919

McElroy, Robert History of the United States of America —(Benn's Six penny Library series) London [1928]

[Paine, Thomas —(B)] Thomas Paine—prophet & martyr of democracy—describes the part he played in the independence of American colonies Ill London N D —[1925]

Best, M A

D 69 UNITED STATES —(*contd.*)

- [Rizal, J P R M Y A R —(B)] Hero of the Filipinos—the story of José Rizal—poet, patriot and martyr Ill *London* [C 1928]
- Russell, C E & Rodriguez, E B See —[Rizal, J P R M Y A R —(B)] and Russell, C E and Rodriguez, E B
- Rodriguez, E B See —[Rizel J P R M Y A R —(B)] and Russell, C E and Rodriguez, E B
- American Negro—see—D 67 —under—Washington, T and DuBois, W E B
- Conflict of policies in Asia—see—D 72 —under—Millard, T F
- Ferdinand Magellan—see—D 71 —under—[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães)—(B)] and Benson, E F
- Great age of discovery—see—D 8 —under—Newton, A P
- My life and work—see—C 5 —under—Ford, Henry and Crowther, Samuel

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA

- Benson, E F See—[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães —(B)] and Benson, E F
- Gann, Thomas Ancient cities and modern tribes—exploration and adventure in Maya Lands Ill *London* [1926]
- Wright, I A Documents concerning English voyages to the Spanish Main—1569-1580—a complementary volume to “Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—1527-1568—it carries the story through Oxenham’s exploration to 1580—(Hakluyt Society series) Ill *London* 1932 In 2 parts —(bound in one)
- Cont —
- Part I —Spanish documents
- Part II —English accounts

D 70 CENTRAL AMERICA—(*contd.*)

- Wright, I A** Spanish documents concerning English voyages to the Caribbean—1527 1568—(Hakluyt Society series)
Ill London 1929
Quest of the Indies—see—D 8 —under—Dark, Richard

D 71 SOUTH AMERICA

- Benson, E F** See—[Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhães)—
(B)] and Benson, E F
- Harcourt, Robert** Relation of a voyage to Guiana—1613—describes history, geography and ethnology of the country—
with Purchas's transcript of a report made at Harcourt's instance on the Marawini district—
(Binder's title reads as—'Harcourt's voyage to Guiana')—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by C A Harris Ill London 1928
- [Magellan, Ferdinand (Fernão de Magalhaes)]** Ferdinand Magellan—the discoverer of the Strait of Magellan and of the Philippine islands—(Golden Hind series) Ill London [1929]
- Benson, E F**

D 72 ASIA—General

- Chirol, Valentine** Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence Ill London 1903
- Clough, E T (Ed.)** Oriental life—an account of past and contemporary conditions and progress in Asia, excepting China, India and Japan Mich 1910
- Forbes, Rosita** Conflict—Angora to Afghanistan—an account of a journey Ill London [1931]
- Harrison, Margaret** Asia reborn—a general survey of the growth of Asiatic powers—including Turkey, Arabia & India, etc New York 1928
- Ikbal Ali Shah** Westward to Mecca—a journey of adventure through Afghanistan, Bolshevik Asia, Persia, Iraq and Hijaz to the cradle of Islam Ill London 1928

D 72 ASIA—General (*contd*)

- Millard, T F** Conflict of policies in Asia—describes the policy and interest of the United States as well as of other nations in the Orient—and the relation of Europe to the question *London* [C 1924]
- Roerich, Nicholas** Altai Himalaya—a travel diary—an expedition through India, Sinkiang, Altai, Mongolia and Tibet Ill *London* N D —[1928]
 Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar Namah MS—see —H 72 —under—Arnold, T W
 Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4 —under—Daunt, H D
 Desert route to India—see—D 82 —under—Carruthers, Douglas
 Express to Hindustan—see—D 3 —under—Ellis, M H
 Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chirol, Valentine
 Four centuries of modern Iraq—see—D 82 —under—Longrigg, S H
 From Leipzig to Cabul—see—D 74 —under—Stratil-sauer, G
 History of the Mongols—see—D 74 —under—Howorth, H H
 Innermost Asia—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
 Jerusalem—see—D 82 —under—Ashbee, C R
 Life of Major-General Sir Charles William Wilson—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)] and Watson, C M
 Memoirs of an eighteenth century footman—see—D 3, —under—Macdonald, John
 On ancient Central-Asian tracks—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
 Ruins of Desert Cathay—see—D 74 —under—Stein, Aurel
 Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —under—Newton, A P

D 72 ASIA—GENERAL (*contd.*)

Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonia,
etc., etc.—see—D 78—under—Porter R K
Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant—see—D 3—
under—Sanderson, John
Turkestan—see—D 74—under—Barthold W

D 73 ARABIA

- Ahmed, Hassan** Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—also contains sidelights on the political history of the Ionk State Ill *London* N D—[1871]
- Ameen Rihani** Arabian peak and desert—travels in Al Yaman Ill *London* 1930
- “ Around the coasts of Arabia—an account of a travel, Ill *London* 1930
- “ Ibn Sa'oud of Arabia—his people and his land—an account of the author's travel in Arabia Ill *London* 1928
- [**Churchward, (Mahmoud Mobarek) Hedley**] From Drury Lane to Mecca—being an account of the strange life & adventures of Hedley Churchward an English convert to Islam Ill *London* N D—[1929] —(B)
- Rosenthal, Eric**
- Doughty, C M** Travels in Arabia Deserta—(Binder's title reads as—“Arabia Deserta”) 3rd ed Ill *London* [1928]
- Gilman, Arthur** The Saracens—from the earliest times to the fall of Bagdad—(Story of the Nations series) Ill *London* [C 1887]
- Hell, Joseph** Arab civilization—(“Die Kultur der Araber”) Tr by Salauddin Khuda Bukhsh, *Cambridge* 1926
- Philby, H St J B** Arabia—a historical sketch—with special reference to the modern period *London* 1930
- “ Empty quarter—being a description of the Great South Desert of Arabia known as Rub'al Khali Ill *London* 1933
- Rosenthal, Eric** See—[Churchward, (Mahmoud Mobarek) Hedley (B)] and Rosenthal, Eric

D 73 ARABIA—(*cont'd*)**Ruete, Emily**Memoires d'une Princesse Arabe—(in French) Traduit
De L'Allemaud Par L Lindsay Paris 1905**Rutter, Eldon**Holy Cities of Arabia—a topographical, geographical
& social account of the Holy Cities Ill London
[1928] In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I —Mekka مکہ

Vol II —El Medina مدینہ

**Thomas, Ber-
tram**Alarms and excursions in Arabia Ill London
[1931]

"

Arabia Felix—across the empty quarters of Arabia
Ill London 1932**Wellsted, J R**

Travels in Arabia Ill London 1838 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I —Oman & Nakab El Hajar

Vol II —Sinai, coasts of Arabia and Nubia,
etcAdventures in Arabia—see—D 82 —under—Seabrook,
W BAn Arab Syrian gentleman and warrior—see—D 82
—under—Usāmah Ibn-MunqidhAsia reborn—see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite
Early Muslim architecture—see—B 12 —under—Cres-
well, K A CKing Faisal of Iraq—see—D 82 —under—[Faisal,
King—(B)] and Erskine, Mrs SteuartLegacy of Islam—see—B 8 —under—Arnold, Thomas
and Guillaume, AlfiedLife of Major General Sir Charles William Wilson—
—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W—(B)] and
Watson C M

Oriental life—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T

D 73 ARABIA—(contd)

- Revolt in the Desert—see—D 82 — under—Lawrence
T E
- Saladin—see—D 82 —under—[Saladin, (Sultan)—
(B)] & Rosebault, C J
- Selected papers on anthropology, travel, and explora
tion—see—D 3 —under—Burton, Richard
- Travel and travellers of the middle ages—see—D 3 —
under—Newton, A P
- Travels among the Arab tribes—see—D 82 —under—
Buckingham, J S
- Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant—see—D
3 —under—Sanderson, John
- Westward to Mecca—see—D 72 —under—Ikbal Ali
Shah
- With the Beduins—see—D 82 —under—Hill, Gray

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA

- Barthold, W.** Turkestan—down to the Mongol invasion—a historical
study—("E J W Gibb Memorial" series) Tr &
rev by W Barthold & H A R Gibb 2nd ed
London 1928
- [**Genghis Khan,
Emperor—(B)**] Genghis Khan—the Emperor of all men Ill *London*
[1928]
- Lamb, Harold**
- Howorth, H H** History of the Mongols—from the 9th to the 19th
century *London* 1927
Vol IV —Supplement and indices—dealing with
geography, ethnography and the then
social aspects of Central Asia—an
introduction to Vol I — with indices
for all the 4 Vols —including a list of
proper names mentioned in Vol III
- Lamb, Harold** See—[Genghis Khan, Emperor—(B)] and Lamb, Harold
“” See—[Tamerlane, Emperor—(B)] and Lamb, Harold

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA—(*contd.*)**Stein, Aurel**

Catalogue of wall paintings from ancient shrines in Central Asia and Sistān—(Lodged in the Central Asian Antiquities Museum, New Delhi)—recovered by Sir Aurel Stein and described by Fred H Andrews
Ill *Delhi* 1933

,,

Innermost Asia—detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan Su and Eastern Iran Ill *Oxford* 1928 In 4 Vols

Cont —

Vols I & II —Text

Vol III —Plates & plans

Vol IV —Maps

,,

Kharosthi inscriptions—discovered by Sir Aurel Stein in Chinese Turkestan Transcribed and ed by A M Boyer and others Ill *Oxford* 1920 1929
In 3 parts—bound in one

Cont —

Part I —Text of inscriptions at Niya Site—1901

Part II —Text of inscriptions at Niya, Endere & Lou-Lan Sites—1906-7

Part III —Text of inscriptions at Niya and Lou Lan Sites—1913 14—with an index

Stein, Aurel

On ancient Central-Asian tracks—brief narrative of three expeditions in innermost Asia and North Western China Ill *London* 1933

,,

Ruins of Desert Cathay—personal narrative of explorations in Central Asia and Westernmost China Ill *London* 1912 In 2 Vols 2 cys

Strasser, Roland

Mongolian Horde Tr by "R T G" London [1930]

Stratil-Sauer, G

From Leipzig to Cabul—an account of my motor-cycle ride to Afghanistan and my imprisonment in that country Tr by Frederic Whyte Ill *London* N D —[1925]

D 74 CENTRAL ASIA—(*contd.*)

- [Tamerlane, Emperor—(B)] Tamerlane—the Earth Shaker Ill *London* [1929]
- Lamb, Harold Travels in Central Asia—being the account of a journey from Teheran across the Turkoman desert and Samarcand Ill *London* 1864
- Vambery, Armatus Altai-Himalaya—see—D 72 —under—Roerich, Nicholas
- Sultan Mahmud of Ghaznin—see—H 2 —under—[Mahmud of Ghaznin, Sultan—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad

D 75 CEYLON

- Baker, S W Eight years in Ceylon Ill *London* 1902 2nd ed
- Solomon, D B Remembered yesterdays—being the reminiscences of Maha Mudaliyar (Great Chief) Sir Solomon Dias Bandaranaike Ill *London* [1929]

D 76 CHINA

- Bonnard, Abel In China—1920 1921 Tr by Veronica, Lacaas
London 1926
- Granet, Marcel Chinese civilization—(History of Civilization series)
Ill *London* 1930
- Holcombe, A N Spirit of the Chinese revolution—(Lowell Institute Lectures—1930) *New York* 1930
- King, L M China in turmoil—studies in personality—depicting the Chinese situation Ill *London* 1927
- Norton, H K China and the powers—presents various aspects of the Chinese situation concerning the problem of China in relation to the world *New York* 1927
- Soothill, W E History of China—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1929]
- Tawney, R H Land and labour in China—describes agricultural, industrial and social conditions of China—and also states the conditions necessary to the establishment of a stable political system in the country *London* [1932]

D 76 CHINA -(contd)

Wong Ching-Wai China and the nations—being the draft of the report prepared for the “International Problems Committee of the People's Conference of Delegates, in April 1925” Tr and ed by I-Sen Feng and John Nind Smith *London* 1927

D 77 JAPAN

Bryan, J I	History of Japan—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) <i>London</i> [1928]
“	Japan from within—an enquiry into the political, industrial armamental and educational conditions of modern Japan <i>London</i> [1924]
Cousins, J H	New Japan—impressions and reflections <i>Ill Madras</i> 1923
Inazo Nitobe	Bushido—the soul of Japan—characterizes the spirit of chivalry in Japan 13th ed —rev & enl <i>Tokyo</i> 1908
“	Japan —some phases of her problems and development—(Modern World series) <i>London</i> 1931
Kennedy, M D	Changing fabric of Japan <i>London</i> 1930
	Asia reborn —see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite

D 78 PERSIA

Bell, Gertrude	Persian pictures—descriptive sketches of a travel in Persia—(Originally being entitled as—“Safar Nameh” or ‘A book of travel,’ without the author's name) <i>London</i> [1928]
Chardin, John	Sir John Chardin's travels in Persia—an account of travels in Persia in the latter half of the 17th century —(a reprint of the two volume English edition of 1720—bound in one) Ed by N M Penzer <i>London</i> 1927
Hadi Hasan	History of Persian navigation—(Binder's title reads as —“Persian navigation”) <i>Ill London</i> [1928]

D 78 PERSIA—(*contd.*)

- Malcolm, Napier** Five years in a Persian town—a sketch of Yezd—and the Persian life Ill *London* 1905
- Marshall, J E** Egyptian Enigma—1890 1928 *London* [1928]
- Porter, R K** Travels in Georgia, Persia, Armenia, ancient Babylonian etc, etc,—during the years 1817 1820 Ill *London* 1821-22 In 2 Vols
- Ross, E D** The Persians—a short portrait of Persia—depicting geographical, historical, artistic and literary aspects of the country Ill *Oxford* 1931
- Sykes, Percy** History of Persia—a comprehensive study of the country Ill 3rd ed—with supplementary essays *London* 1930 In 2 Vols
- .
- Persia**—a short sketch of Persian history—(Binder's title reads as—"A history of Persia") *Oxford* 1922
- Wilson, A T** Persia—a survey of historical, political and economical forces and tendencies as they are moulding the life of the state today—(Modern World series) *London* 1932
- Conflict—see—D 72 —under—Forbes, Rosita
- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chirol, Valentine
- Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence—see—D 72 —under—Chirol, Valentine
- Oriental life—see—D 72 —under—Clough, E T

D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA

- Casey, R J** Four faces of Siva—the detective story of a vanished race—throws sidelights on the ancient civilization of Cambodia Ill *London* [1929]
- Clifford, Hugh** Bush-Whacking—and other Asiatic tales and memories—including "Recollections of the Pahang disturbances of 1890-1991,"etc *London* [1929]

D 80 SOUTH-EAST ASIA —(contd.)

- Majumdar, R C** Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East—[Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) series] *Lahore* 1927
Vol I—Champa—dealing with its ancient history & civilization
- Phanindra Nath Bose** Indian colony of Siam—an account of its ancient history and civilization—[Punjab Oriental (Sanskrit) series] Ill *Lahore* 1927
Brief summe of geographie—see—D 3—under—Barlow, Roger

D 81 TIBET

- David-Neel, Alexandra** My journey to Lhasa—the personal story of the forbidden city Ill *London* 1927
Altai Himalaya—see—D 72—under—Roerich, Nicholas

D 82 —NEAR EAST—Including Palestine, Syria, Iraq & Trans-Jordan

- Ashbee, C R (Ed.)** Jerusalem—1918 1920—being the records of the Pro Jerusalem Council—during the British military administration Ill *London* 1921
- Bell, G L** Desert and the Sown—an account of a journey in Syria and Palestine Ill *London* 1907 2nd edy
“ Letters of Gertrude Bell Ill *London* 1927 [1928] In 2 Vols
- Bentwich, Norman** Palestine—an account of the country from the beginning of the 19th century to the present day—with special reference to the present developments, and existing relations between the Arabs and the Jews—(Modern World series) *London* 1934
- Buckingham, J S** Travels among the Arab tribes—inhabiting the countries east of Syria and Palestine—(Binder's title reads as—"Travels among the Arabs") Ill *London* 1825

D 82 NEAR EAST Including Palestine, Syria, Iraq &
 Trans Jordan —(contd.)

- Carruthers, Douglas (Ed.)** Desert route to India—being the journals of four travellers—by the great desert caravan route between Aleppo and Basra—1745-1751—(Hakluyt Society series) Ill London 1929
 Contents —
 (1) Journey from Aleppo to Basra—in 1745—
 by William Beawes
 (2) Journey from Basra to Aleppo—in 1748—
 by Gaylard Roberts
 (3) A similar journey—in 1750—by Bartholomew Plaisted
 (4) Journey from Aleppo to Basra—in 1751—
 by John Carmichael
- Erskine, Mrs Steuart** See—Faisal, King—(B)] and Erskine, Mrs Steuart
- “ Trans-Jordan—some impressions—throws light on the present conditions of the country London 1924
- [Faisal, King—(B)]** King Faisal of 'Iraq—an study Ill London [1933]
- Erskine, Mrs Steuart**
- Hill, Gray** With the Bedouins—a narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria Ill London 1891
- Lawrence, T E** Revolt in the Desert Ill London 1927
- Longrigg, S H** Four centuries of modern Iraq—a historical sketch of the Turkish provinces of Mosul, Baghdad and Basrah—from the 16th century to the 19th century Ill Oxford 1925
- Rosebault, C J** See—[Saladin, (Sultan)—(B)] & Rosebault, C J
- Saladin, (Sultan)—(B)]** Saladin—prince of chivalry Ill London [1931]
- Rosebault, C J**
- Seabrook, W B** Adventures in Arabia—among the Bedouins and Yezidee devil worshipers—an account of a travel Ill New York [C 1927]

D 82 NEAR EAST—Including Palestine Syria, Iraq & Trans-Jordan—(contd.)

- Usamah Ibn-Munqidh** An Arab-Syrian gentleman and warrior—in the period of the Crusades—‘Memoirs of Usāmah Ibn-Munqidh’—(Kitāb Al-I‘Tibār) —(Records of Civilization Sources and Studies series) Tr by P K Hitti New York 1929
- Wilson, A T** ‘Loyalties Mesopotamia 1914 1917’—a personal and historical record Ill Oxford 1930
- “ “ Mesopotamia 1917-1920”— a personal and historical record—(a companion volume to his—‘Loyalties Mesopotamia 1914 1917’) Ill Oxford 1931
- Alarms and excursions in Arabia—see—D 73 —under—Thomas, Bertram
- Asia reborn—see—D 72 —under—Harrison, Marguerite
- Baghdad air mail—see—B 2—under—Hill, Roderic, Conflict—see—D 72 —under—Forbes, Rosita
- Life of Major General Sir Charles William Wilson—see—D 56 —under—[Wilson, C W —(B)]and Watson C M
- The Saracens—see—D 73 —under—Gilman, Arthur Travels in Georgia, Persia Armenia, ancient Babylonia, etc , etc —see—D 78 —under—Porter, R K
- Travels of John Sanderson in the Levant—see—D 3 —under—Sanderson, John

D 83 AUSTRALASIA

- Apsley, Lord (A A Bathurst) (Ed)** Australia—gives brief biographies of those who have made Australia a part of the British Empire—with information about economic and political conditions of the Commonwealth—(Empire series of Historical Biographies) Ill London N D —[1927]
- Bennett, M M** Australian aboriginal as a human being—a study of the aborigines from the federal point of view London [1930]

D 83 AUSTRALASIA—(*contd.*)

- Hancock, W K** Australia—a survey of the tendencies and forces—political economical and intellectual—which moulded the life of the Commonwealth—(Modern World series) *London* 1930
- Murray, Hubert** Papua of today—or an Australian colony in the making—an account of British New Guinea—(With maps in a packet at end) Ill *London* 1925
- Prado, Y Tovar,
D D de** New light on the discovery of Australia—as revealed by the journal (“Relacion”) of Captain Don Diego De Prado Y Tovar Ed by H N Stevens and tr by G F Barwick —(Hakluyt Society series) *London* 1930
- Life of Sir Frederick Weld—see—D 60 —under— [Weld Frederick—(B)] & Lovat, Alice

D 84 POLAR REGIONS —Including Islands
of Arctic and Atlantic Oceans

- Chapman, F S** Northern Lights—the official account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition—1930-1931—(Led by H G Watkins) Ill *London* 1932
- Debenham,
Frank** Polar regions—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London [1930]
- Hayes, J G** Conquest of the South Pole—Antarctic Exploration—1906 1931 Ill *London* [1932]
- Lindsay, Martin** Those Greenland days—an account of the British Arctic Air-Route Expedition of 1930-1931
London 1932
- Letters from high latitudes—see—D 3 —under— Dufferin, Lord (F T H Blackwood)

E. LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

E 0 LANGUAGE—GENERAL

- Firth, J R Speech—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
 London (1930)
- Pankhurst, E S Delphos—the future of international language—
 (Today and Tomorrow series) *London*
 N D —[1926]

E 5 ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Bett, Henry Some secrets of style *London* (1932)
- Chapmen, R.W Oxford English—(S P E Tract No XXXVII)
 Oxford (1932)
- De Selincourt,
 Basil Pomona or the future of English—(Today and
 Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Greig, J Y T Breaking Priscian's head or English—as she will
 be spoke and wrote—(Today and Tomorrow
 series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Murry, J M Problem of style *Oxford* 1930
- Partridge, Eric Slang—today and yesterday—with a short
 historical sketch and vocabularies of English,
 American and Australian slang *London*
 1933
- Raleigh, Walter Style *London* 1929
- Ripman, Walter English phonetics—a revised version of “The
 sounds of spoken English”—(Dent's Modern
 Language series) *London* (1931)
- Smith, Egerton Essay writing—rhetoric and prosody 2nd ed
 —rev & enl *Oxford* 1928
- Weekly, Ernest English language—(Benn's Sixpenny Library
 series) *London* (1928)
- Weekley, Ernest Saxo grammaticus or first aid for the best-seller
 —(Today and Tomorrow series) *London*
 1930

E 5 ENGLISH LANGUAGE—(contd.)

Androcles and the Lion—see—G 5—under—
Shaw (G) B

Appreciations—see—E 27—under—Pater, Walter

E 20 LITERATURE—General

- Chadwick, H M &** Growth of literature—a comparative study of the literatures of various peoples, ancient and modern *Cambridge* 1932
- Chadwick, N K** Vol I—Ancient literatures of Europe
See—Chadwick, H M & Chadwick, N K
- Drinkwater, John (Ed.)** Outline of literature Ill *London* N D—[1920] In 2 Vols
- Ervine, St John** Theatre in my time—its development and its present position—(In My Time series) *London* 1933
- Forster, E M** Aspects of the novel—(Uniform Edition series) *London* (1928)
- Granville-Barker, Harley** On dramatic method—being the Clark Lectures for 1930 *London* 1931
- Huxley, Aldous** Vulgarity in literature—digressions from a theme *London* 1930
- Maurois, Andre** Aspects of biography Tr by S C Roberts *Cambridge* 1929
- Ockham, David** Stentor or the press of today and tomorrow—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D—[1926]
- Pater Walter** Renaissance—studies in art and poetry *London* 1924
- Pound, Ezra** Spirit of romance—an attempt to define the Pre-Renaissance literature of Latin Europe *London* N D—[1910]
- Rascoe, Burton** Titans of literature—an account of the world's literature in terms of the chief literary figures of each nation and age—from Homer to the present day *London* 1933

E 20 LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

- Richards, I A** Practical criticism—a study of literary judgment
London 1930 2 cys
- Richards, I A** Principles of literary criticism—(International Library of Scientific Method series) 4th ed
London 1930
- Rodker, John** Future of futurism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D —[1925]
- Seagle, William.** Cato or the future of censorship—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
- Shaw, Bernard** Dramatic opinions and essays—with an apology—containing as well ‘A word on the dramatic opinions and essays of Bernard Shaw’ by J Huneker *New York* 1922 In 2 Vols
- Squire, J C** Essays on poetry *London* N D —[1925]
Contents —
(1) A note on the Eighteenth Century
(2) Tennyson
(3) Alice Meynell
(4) Mr Robert Bridges’s lyrical poems
(5) Future poet and our time
- Ward, A C** Landmarks in Western literature—introduction to continental and American literature—ranging from Homer to about 1900 *London* (1932)
- West, Geoffrey** Deucalion or the future of literary criticism—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1930
Aspects and impressions—see—G 9 —under—Gosse, Edmund
Cutting of an agate—see—G 9 —under—Yeats, W B
Later critiques—see—G 9 —under—Ralli, Augustus
On the margin—see—G 9 —under—Huxley, Aldous
Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10 —under—Squire, J C.

E 20 LITERATURE—GENERAL—(contd)

Use of poetry & the use of criticism—see—**E 21**
—under—Eliot, T S

Way the world is going—see—**G 9**—under—
Wells, H G

E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE

Baker, E A History of the English novel *London* 1924.
1929 3 Vols

Cont —

- Vol I—Age of romance, from the beginnings to the Renaissance
- „ II—Elizabethan age and after
- „ III—Later romances and the establishment of realism
(IN PROGRESS)

Bald, R C (Ed) Literary friendship in the age of Wordsworth—an anthology—a companion to the study of the Romantic revival—(Cambridge Anthologies series) *Cambridge* 1932

Bennett, H S & Cambridge history of English literature *Cambridge* 1927

Others

Vol XV—General index

Bradby, G F. About English poetry *London* 1929

Carruthers, John Scheherazade or the future of the English novel—
(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D
—[1927]

Eliot, T.S Use of poetry and the use of criticism—studies in
the relation of criticism to poetry in England
London (1933)

Greg W W (Ed) Collections—(Malone Society series) *Oxford*
1907-18 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—in 5 parts—each part is bound separate, except parts IV and V, (with ‘General Index’) which are bound together

Vol II—Part 1

(IN PROGRESS)

E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Herford, C H** English literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Hughes, H S** See—Lovett, R M & Hughes, H S
- Lovett R M &** History of the novel in England *London* (1933).
- Hughes, H S**
- Macaulay, Rose** Some religious elements in English literature—
(Hogarth literature series) *London* 1931
- Nicoll, Allardyce** English stage—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London (1928)
- Do** History of early nineteenth century drama—1800-1850
Cambridge 1930 In 2 Vols
- Ponsonby, Arthur** British dramatists—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London (1930)
- Priestley, J B** English humour—(English Heritage series)
London 1930
- Do** English novel—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London (1923)
- Quiller-Couch, Arthur** Studies in literature *Cambridge* 1927-30 In 2 Vols
- Raleigh, Walter** English novel—a short sketch of its history from the earliest times to the appearance of Waverley *London* (1929)
- Redlich, Monica** See—Strong, L A G & Redlich, Monica
- Robbins, Alfred** Press—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Rubinstein, H F** English drama—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Saintsbury, George** History of English criticism—being a history of criticism and literary taste in Europe Rev and supple ed *Edinburgh* 1930
- Sisson, C J** Elizabethan dramatists—except Shakespeare—
(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Strong, L A G &** Life in English literature—a brief survey of writers and their works in the history of English literature *London* 1932 In 3 parts—bound in one
- Redlich, Monica**

E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Trevelyan, R C Thamyris—or is there a future for poetry?—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* (1928)
- Ward, A C Foundations of English prose *London* 1931
- Wright, A R English folklore—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Appreciations—see—E 27—under—Pater, Walter
- Aspects and impressions—see—G 9—under—Gosse, Edmund
- Aspects of the novel—see—E 20—under—Foster, E M
- Books reviewed—see—E 27—under—Squire, J C
- Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10—under—Symons, Arthur
- Cutting of an agate—see—G 9—under—Yeats, W B
- Dramatic opinions and essays—see—E 20—under—Shaw, Bernard
- Essays—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice
- Essays from 'The Guardian'—see—G 9—under—Pater, Walter
- Essays on poetry—see—E 20—under—Squire, J C
- Landmarks in western literature—see—E 20—under—Ward, A C
- Later critiques—see—G 9—under—Ralli, Augustus
- Outline of literature—see—E 20—under—Drinkwater, John
- Post Liminum—see—G 9—under—Johnson, Lionel
- Reviews and critical papers—see—G 9—under—Johnson, Lionel
- Second person singular—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice

E 21 ENGLISH AND AMERICAN LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Sunday mornings—see—E 27—under—
 Squire, J C
 Titans of literature—see—E 20—under—
 Rascoe, Burton
 Waiting for daylight—see—G 9—under—Tom-
 linson, H M
 William Shakespeare—see—G 13—under—
 Chambers, E K
 Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11—
 under—Shakespeare, William

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC**

- [Amir Khusrau Haziat Amir Khusrau of Delhi—(Aligarh
 —(B)] University Publications series) *Bombay*
Habib, 1927 2 cys
Mohammad
Bailey, John See—[Whitman, Walt—(B)] and Bailey, John
Beerbohm, Max Seven men *London* (1926)
 Contents —
 (1) E Soames
 (2) H Maltby and S Braxton
 (3) J Pethel
 (4) A V Laider, etc
Bennett, Arnold Journals of Arnold Bennett *Ed* by Newman
 Flower *London* (1932-33) In 3 Vols
 Contents —
 Vol I—From 1896 to 1910
 „ II—From 1911 to 1921
 „ III—From 1921 to 1928
**[Bennett, Arnold
 —(B)]** Arnold Bennett—as an artist and as a man III
London 1925 2 cys
Bennett,
(Marguerite)
Mrs Arnold
Do. See—[Bennett, Arnold—(B)] and Bennett,
 (Marguerite) Mrs Arnold

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC—(contd.)**

- Benson, A C Diary of Arthur Christopher Benson *Ed* by Percy Lubbock Ill *London* N D — (1925)
- Benson, A C Memories and friends *London* 1924
- Benson, E F See—[Bronte, Charlotte—(B)] and Benson, E F
- Birkenhead, Five hundred best English letters *London* (1931)
- (F E) Earl of
- [Blake, William William Blake—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) *London* 1926
- (B)]
- Bennett,
- Burdett, Osbert.
- [Blessington, Blessington-D'Orsay—a masquerade Ill *London* (1933)
- (Marguerite) —(B)]
- Sadleir, Michael
- [Boccaccio, Life of Giovanni Boccaccio *London* 1930
- Giovanni—
- (B)]
- Chubb, T C
- [Bronte, Charlotte—(B)]
- Benson, E F
- [Bronte, Charlotte—(B)]
- Willis, I C
- Buchan, John, See—[Scott, Walter—(B)] and Buchan, John (Lord Tweedsmuir)
- (Lord Tweeds-
muar)
- Burdett, Osbert
- Butler, E M
- Byron, (G G) See—[Sheridan, R B —(B)] and Butler, E M
- Lord
- [Byron, (G G) Letters of George Gordon, 6th Lord Byron, Sel by R G Howarth Ill *London* 1933
- Lord—(B)]
- Drinkwater,
John
- Pilgrim of etenity—Byron—a conflict Ill *London* (1925)

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- [Byron, (G G) Allegra—the story of Byron and Miss Clairmount
 Lord—(B)] Ill London (1927)
- Gordon, A C
- Carlyle,
 Thomas Letters of Thomas Carlyle to John Stuart Mill,
 John Sterling and Robert Browning *Ed* by
 Alexander Carlyle Ill London (1924)
- Cecil, David
- [Chatterton,
 Thomas—
 —(B)] See—[Cowper, William—(B)] and Cecil, David
 Life of Thomas Chatterton Ill London 1930
- Meyerstein,
 E H W
- [Chaucer,
 (Geoffrey)—
 —(B)] Chaucer London (1932)
- Chesterton, G K
- Chehov, Anton Life and letters of Anton Tchekhov—(Cassell's
 Pocket Library series) Tr & Ed by S S
 Koteliansky and Philip Tomlinson London
 (1928)
- [Chehov, Anton Anton Chehov—a critical study—(New Reader's
 —(B)) Library series) London (1928)
- Gerhardi,
 William
- Chesterton, G K. See—[Chaucer, (Geoffrey)—(B)] and Chesterton, G K
- Chubb, T C See—[Boccaccio, Giovanni—(B)] and Chubb, T C
- Clark, B H
- Coats, R H See—[O'Neill, Eugene—(B)] and Clark, B H
 John Galsworthy—as a dramatic artist London
 (1926)
- [Cowper,
 William—
 —(B)]
- Cecil, David
- Crowley
 Aleister The stricken deer—or the life of Cowper Ill
 London 1929
- Confessions of Aleister Crowley—an autobiography Ill London 1929 In 2 Vols

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- [Dante,
 (Alighieri)
 —(B)] Dante—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Foligno,
 Cesare
- Darwin,
 Bernard
- D'aubergne, E B.
- [DeSade,
 Marquis—
 —(B)]
- Flake, Otto
- [Dickens, Charles
 —(B)]
- Darwin, Bernard
- [Dickens,
 Charles—
 —(B)]
- Forster, John
- Drinkwater,
 John
- Do
- Do
- [Dumas,
 Alexandre—
 —(B)]
- Lucas-
 Dubreton, J
- [Ehot, George—
 —(B)]
- Fremantle,
 Anne
- See—[Dickens, Charles—(B)] and Darwin, Ber-
 nard
- See—[Loti, Pierre—(Pseud, of L M J Viaud)
 —(B)] and D'aubergne, E B
- Marquis De Sade—with a post script on "Restif
 De La Bretonne" Tr by Edward Crankshaw
London 1931
- Dickens—(Great Lives series) *London* (1933)
- Life of Charles Dickens *London* 1928
- Discovery—being the second book of an autobio-
 graphy—1897-1913 *London* 1932 Vol II
 Vol I—being entitled as "Inheritance"
- Inheritance—being the first book an autobiogra-
 phy *London* 1931 In 2 Vols
 Vol II—being entitled as "Discovery"
- See—[Byron, G G—(B)] and Drinkwater,
 John
- Alexandre Dumas—the fourth musketeer—his
 life Tr by Maida C Darnton Ill *London*.
 (1929)
- George, Eliot—her life and career (Great Lives
 series) *London* (1933)

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- Evelyn, John** Diary of John Evelyn *Ed* by Austin Dobson Ill
London 1906 In 3 Vols
- Do** Diary of John Evelyn—(Globe Edition series)
Ed by Austin Dobson *London* 1908
- Flake, Otto** See—[De Sade, Marquis—(B)] and Flake, Otto
- Foligno, Cesare** See—[Dante, (Alighieri)—(B)] and Foligno,
Cesare
- Forster, John** See—[Dickens, Charles—(B)] and Forster,
John
- Freeman, John** See—[Melville, Herman—(B)] and Freeman,
John
- Do** See—[Moore, George—(B)] and Freeman, John
- Fremantle, Anne** See—[Eliot, George—(B)] and Fremantle,
Anne
- Gerhardt,
William** See—[Byron, (G G) Lord—(B)] and Gordon,
William
- Gordon, A C** See—[Byron, (G G) Lord—(B .)] and Gordon,
A C
- Gosse, Edmund** Portraits and sketches *London* (1924) 2 cys
Contents —
(1) Swinburne
(2) Aubrey De Vere
(3) Andrew Lang
(4) Carl Snoilsky
(5) Andre Gide, etc
- Gosse, Edmund** See—[Swinburne, A C—(B)] and Gosse, Edmund
- Habib,
Mohammad** See—[Amir Khusrau—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad
- Haggard, H R** Days of my life—an autobiography *Ed* by C J
Longman Ill *London* 1926 In 2 Vols
- Hammerton, J A** See—[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Harmsworth)
—(B)] and Hammerton, J A
- [Hardy,
Thomas]
Johnson,
Lionel** Art of Thomas Hardy *London* (1928)

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- Harris, Frank** See—[Shaw, Bernard—(B)] and Harris, Frank
- Henderson,
Archibald** See—[Shaw, Bernard—(B)] and Henderson, Archibald
- Herford, C H** See—[Wordsworth, (William)—(B)] and Herford, C H
- Johnson, Lionel
Do** See—[Hardy, Thomas] and Johnson, Lionel
Some Winchester letters of Lionel Johnson *London* (1919)
- Johnson, Samuel** Conversations of Dr Johnson—extracted from the life by James Boswell and edited by R W Postgate Ill *London* 1930
- Keats, John** Letters of John Keats *Ed* by M B Forman *Oxford* 1931 In 2 Vols
- Lawrence, D H** Letters of D H Lawrence *Ed* by Aldous Huxley Ill *London* 1932
- [Lawrence, D H
—(B.)] ..** Son of Woman—the story of D H Lawrence Ill *London* (1931)
- Murry, J M**
- [Lewis Wyndham
—(B)]** Wyndham Lewis—a discursive exposition *London* (1932)
- Porteus, H G.**
- [Loti, Pierre—
Pseud of
L.M J Viaud)
—(B)]** Pierre Loti—the romance of a great writer Ill. *London* 1926
- D'auvergne,
E B**
- Lucas-
Dubreton, J** See—[Dumas, Alexander—(B)] and Lucas-Dubreton, J
- Lucas, E. V
(Ed)** Gentlest art— letters by entertaining hands *London* (1927)
- Lynd, Robert** Art of letters—(New Readers Library series). *London* (1928)
- [Lytton, E G
—(B)]** Bulwer and his wife—a panorama—1803-1836—(Originally being entitled as—"Edward & Rosina—1803-1836—(Bulwer a Panorama)" Ill *London* (1933))
- Sadleir,
Michael**

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- [**Lytton, E G** Edward and Rosina—1803-1836—(Bulwer a Panorama). Ill *London* (1931) 2 cys—2nd copy being entitled as “Bulwer and his wife, etc”
- Sadleir, Michael**
- Lytton, (Robert) Earl of** Personal and literary letters of Robert first Earl of Lytton *Ed* by Betty Balfour Ill *London* 1906 In 2 Vols
- Mannin, Ethel** Confessions and impressions—a self-portrait as well as short sketches of certain men of letters Ill *London* 1932
- Mansfield, Katherine (K M Murry)** Journal of Katherine Mansfield *Ed* by J M Murry *London* 1927
- Marble, A R** Nobel Prize Winners in literature—1901-1931 Ill *London* 1932
- Maude, Aylmer** See—[Tolstoy, (L N)—(B)] and Maude Aylmer
- Maurois, Andre** See—[Tolstoy, (L N)—(B)] and Maude and Maurois, Andre
- [**Melville, Herman—**
—(B)] Herman Melville—his life and work—English Men of Letters series) *London* 1926
- Freeman, John**
- [**Meredith, George—(B)**] George Meredith—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) *London* 1927
- Priestley, J B**
- Meyerstein, E H W** See—[Chatterton, Thomas—(B)] and Meyerstein, E H W
- [**Milton, (John)**
—(B)] Milton—his life and work *London* N D— [1930]
- Raleigh, Walter**
- [**Moore, George**
—(B)] Portrait of George Moore in a study of his work Ill *London* 1922
- Freeman,**
John

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC—(contd.)**

- [**Moore, George** George Moore—(Modern Writers series) *Ed*
 —(B) by Thomas Moult *London* (1931) 2 cys
- Wolfe,**
 Humbert
- Murry, J M** Countries of the mind—essays in literary criticism New ed—rev & enl *Oxford* 1931
 Vol I
- Nicolson,**
 Harold See—[Swinburne, (A C)—(B)] and Nicolson,
 Harold
- [**Northcliffe,**
 Lord (A C W
 Harmsworth) With Northcliffe in fleet street—a personal record *London* N D —[1932] In 2 parts—
 bound in one
 —(B)]
- Hammerton**
 J A
- [**O'Neill, Eugene** Eugene O'Neill—the man and his plays *London*
 —(B)] (1933)
- Clark, B H**
- Oxinden, Henry** Oxinden letters—1607-1642—being the correspondence of Henry Oxinden of Barham and his circle *Ed* by Dorothy Gardiner *Ill London* 1933
- Pater, Walter** Appreciations—with an essay on style—(Caravan Library series) *London* 1931
- [**Peacock, T L.** Thomas Love Peacock—his life and work—(Binder's title reads as—"Peacock")—(English Men of Letters series) *London* 1927
 —(B)]
- Priestley, J B**
- Pepys, Samuel** Diary of Samuel Pepys—(Globe Edition series)
 Ed by G G Smith *London* 1929
- Plattard, Jean** See—[Rabelais, Francois—(B)] and Plattard, Jean
- [**Pope, Alexander** Alexander Pope *Ill London* (1930)
 —(B)]
- Sitwell, Edith**
- Porteus, H. G** See—[Lewis, Wyndham] and Porteus, H G
- Postgate, R W.** See—[Johnson, Samuel—(B)] and Postgate, R W

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- Priestley, J B. See—[Meredith, George—(B)] and Priestley, J B
- Do See—[Peacock, T L—(B)] and Priestley J B
- [Rabelais, Francois—
—(B)]
Plattard, Jean Life of Francois Rabelais Ill London 1930
- Raleigh, Walter See—[Milton, (John)—(B)] and Raleigh, Walter
- Do Some authors—a collection of literary essays—
1896-1916 Oxford 1923
- [Raleigh, Walter
—(B)] Sir Walter Raleigh—a biography Oxford 1899
- Stebbing
William
- Renier, G J See—[Wilde, Oscar—(B)] and Renier, G J
- Rhodes, R C See—[Sheridan, R B—(B)] and Rhodes, R C
- Sadleir, Michael. See—[Blessington, (Marguerite)—(B)] and Sadleir, Michael
- Do See—[Lytton, E G —(B)] and Sadleir, Michael
- [Scott Walter—
—(B)] Sir Walter Scott—his life Ill London (1932)
- Buehan, John
(Lord
Tweedsmuir)
- [Scott, Walter—
—(B)] Life of Sir Walter Scott London N D —
[1930]
- Wright, S F
- [Shaw, Bernard
—(B)] Bernard Shaw—an unauthorised biography based
on firsthand information London 1931
- Harris, Frank
- [Shaw, Bernard
—(B)] Benard Shaw—playboy and prophet Ill Lon-
don 1932
- Henderson,
Archibald
- [Shaw, Bernard
and
Terry Ellen] Ellen Terry and Bernard Shaw—a corres-
pondence Ed by Christopher St John 2nd
ed London (1931)

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- [**Sheridan, R B**] Sheridan—a ghost story Ill *London* 1931
—(B)]
- Butler, E M**
- [**Sheridan, R B**] Harlequin Sheridan—the man and the legends
—(B)] Ill *Oxford* 1933
- Rhodes, R C**
- Sitwell, Edith** See—[Pope, Alexander—(B)] and Sitwell
Edith
- Squire, J C**
- Do** Books reviewed *London N D*—[1925]
Life and letters—and other articles *London*
N D—[1925]
Contents —
(1) Anatole France
(2) Dr Johnson
(3) Mr Conrad's masterpiece
(4) Four papers on Shakespeare
(5) Pope
(6) Human education
(7) Rabelais, etc
- Do** Sunday mornings *London* (1930)
Contents —
(1) Mr Chesterton's verse
(2) Mr Wells
(3) Sir William Watson
(4) Dictionary of pirates
(5) Literature of sport
(6) Ben Jonson
(7) Congreve
(8) Joseph Conrad
(9) Thomas Hardy
(10) The Nineties and John Lane
- Stebbing,
William** See—[Raleigh, Walter—(B)] and Stebbing,
William
- Stephen, Leslie** . Hours in a Library New ed—with additions
London 1892 In 3 Vols
- Stuart, D. M.** See—[Walpole, Horace—(B)] and Stuart, D M

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC—(contd)**

- Sutro, Alfred** Celebrities and simple souls Ill *London* 1933
- [**Swinburne,**
A C —(B)] Life of Algernon Charles Swinburne Ill *London* 1917
- [**Swinburne,**
A C —(B)] Swinburne—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) *London* 1926
- Nicolson,
Harold**
- Symons, Arthur** Studies in prose and verse—a critical study
Ill *London* (1922)
Contents —
(1) Balzac
(2) R R Stevenson
(3) Guy de Maupassant
(4) Tolstoi on art
(5) What is poetry, etc
- Terry, Ellen** See—Shaw, Bernard and Terry, Ellen
- Thomas, Edward** Literary pilgrim in England—(Traveler's Library series) *London* (1928)
Contents —
(1) Keats
(2) Shelley
(3) William Hazlitt
(4) Thomas Hardy
(5) Coleridge
(6) Fitzgerald
(7) Tennyson
(8) Swinburne
(9) Wordsworth
(10) Scott, etc
- Tolstoy,
Alexandria** See—[Tolstoy, L (N)—(B)] and Tolstoy Alexandria
- [**Tolstoy, (L N)
—(B)**] Family views of Tolstoy—Tr by Louise and Aylmer Maude Ill *London* (1926)
- Maude, Aylmer**
(*Ed*)

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC—(contd.)**

- Tolstoy, L (N) Tragedy of Tolstoy—his life Tr by Elena Var-neck Ill London (1933)
—(B)]
- Tol-toy,
Alexandra
- [Trollope,
Anthony—
—(B)] Anthony Trollope—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) London 1928
- Walpole, Hugh
[Voltaire—
(Pseud of
F. M. Arouet)
—(B)] Voltaire Tr by Hamish Miles Ill Edinburgh 1932
- Maurois,
Andre
- [Walpole,
Horace—
—(B)] Horace, Walpole—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) London 1927
- Stuart, D M
- Walpole, Hugh See—[Trollope, Anthony—(B)] and Walpole, Hugh
- [Wells, H G —
—(B)] H G Wells—a sketch for a portrait Ill London 1930
- West, Geoffrey
- West, Geoffrey
[Whitman, Walt
—(B)] See—[Wells, H G —(B)] and West, Geoffrey
Walt Whitman—his life and work—(English Men of Letters series) London 1926
- Bailey, John
- Wilde, Oscar De Profundis—including letters—with a preface by R Ross—(Uniform Edition series) 45th ed London (1927)
- [Wilde, Oscar—
—(B)] Oscar Wilde—his life and career Ill Edinburgh 1933
- Renier, G J
- Willis, I C See—[Bronte, Charlotte—(B ')] and Willis, I C
- Wolfe, Humbert See—[Moore, George—(B)] and Wolfe, Humbert

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- Woolf, Virginia** Common reader—a critical study *London*
1932 Vol II
- Do** Common reader—a critical study—(Uniform
Edition series) New ed *London* 1933
- [Wordsworth,
(William)—
(B)]** Wordsworth Ill *London* 1930
- Herford, C H**
- Wright, S F** See—[Scott, Walter—(B)] and Wright, S F
- Yeats, W B** Autobiographies—reveries over childhood and
youth and the veil Ill *London* 1926
Are they the same at home?—see—G 9—under
—Nichols, Beverley
Aspects and Impressions—see—G 9—under
Gosse, Edmund
Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10
—under—Symons, Arthur
Cuttings of an Agate—see—G 9—under—Yeats,
W B
Eminent Victorians—see—D 56—under—Stra-
chey, Lytton
Essays—see—G 9—under—Meynell, Alice
Essays from 'The Guardian'—see—G 9—under
—Pater, Walter
Essays on poetry—see—E 20—under—Squire
J C
Gallery—portraits of some of the distinguished
20th century writers and statesmen—see—D
56—under—Guedalla, Philip
Gog Magog—see—G 9—under—Stonier, G W
Great writers of Rome—see—E 32—under—
Conway, R S
Letters of Gertrude Bell—see—D 82—under—
Bell, Gertrude, (Lowthian)
Memoir of Horace Bleackley—see—(In his
"Trial of Jack Sheppard")—C 32—under
—Bleackley, Horace and Ellis, S M

**E 27 AUTHOR'S BIOGRAPHY, CRITICISM, LETTERS, DIARIES
AND BOOK-REVIEWS, ETC —(contd)**

- Mv Northcliffe diary—see—D 22—under—
[Northcliffe, Lord (A C W Hamsworth)] and
Clarke, Tom
- Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De
Foe—see—G 10—De Foe, Daniel
- On the margin—see—G 9—under—Huxley, Al-
dous
- Post Liminum—see—G 9—under—Johnson,
Lionel
- Post-Victorians—short lives and careers of great
persons of the period—see—D 56—under—
Inge, W R
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24—under—
Methwold, William and others
- Reviews and critical papers—see—G 9—under—
Johnson, Lionel
- Second person singular—see—G 9—under—
Meynell, Alice
- Selected prose of Oscar Wilde—see—G 9—
under—Wilde, Oscar
- Shakespeare—see—G 13—under Drinkwater,
John
- Sterne's Eliza—see—H 14—under—Draper,
Elizabeth
- Studies in sublime failure—see—D 56—under—
Leslie, Shane
- Waiting for daylight—see—G 9—under—Tom-
linson, H M
- William Shakespeare—see—G 13—u n d e r —
Chambers, E K
- Works of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10—under—
—Sterne, Laurence
- Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11.—
under—Shakespeare, William,

E 29 FRENCH—LITERATURE

- Ashton, H** French novel—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series)
London (1928)
- Baring Maurice** French literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Aspects and impressions—see—G 9 —under—
Gosse, Edmund
- Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10
—under—Symons, Arthur
- Miscellaneous studies—see—G 9 —under—Pater,
Walter

E 30 GERMAN—LITERATURE

- Waterhouse,
Gilbert** German literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Harrison, Jane** Myths of Greece and Rome—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)

E 31 GREEK—LITERATURE

- Norwood, Gilbert** Greek Comedy *London* (1931)
- Do** Greek tragedy 2nd ed *London* (1928)

E 32 LATIN—LITERATURE

- Conway, R S** Great writers of Rome—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)
- Gardner, E G** Italian literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Myths of Greece and Rome—see—E 31 —under
Harrison, Jane

E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE

- Binyon,
Laurence** Poems of Nizami—described Ill *London* 1928
- Costello, L S** Rose garden of Persia *London* 1887
- Noldeke,
Theodor** Iranian National Epic—a treatise on “The Shahnameh of Firdousi Tusi”—(K R Cama Oriental Institute series) Tr by L Bogdanov
New and rev ed *Bombay* N D —[1920]
- [Omar Khayyam
—(B)]** Omar Khayyam—the poet—(Wisdom of the East series) *London* 1926
- Weir, T H**

E 33 PERSIAN—LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Weir, T H See—[Omar, Khayyam—(B)] and Weir, T H
 Bibliography of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam—see—E 37—under—Potter, A G
 Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi—see—E 27—
 under—[Amir Khusrau—(B)] and Habib,
 Mohammad

E 35 RUSSIAN & SCANDINAVIAN—LITERATURE

- Lavrin, Janko Russian literature—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) London (1928)

**E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE
 (INCLUDING SOME OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES)**

- Douglas, R. K Transactions of the Second Session of the International Congress of Orientalists—held in 1874 London 1876
- Jackson, Holbrook Anatomy of bibliomania 3rd ed—rev London 1932
- Do Fear of books London 1932
- Potter, A G (Ed) Bibliography of the Rubaiyat of Omar Khayyam —together with kindred matter in prose and verse pertaining thereto London 1929
- Robertson, J M (Ed) Courses of study—a reader's guide to the choice of books—covering nearly all the recognized fields of study 3rd ed—rewritten to date London (1932) 2 cys
- Sargent, E B. and Guide book to books London 1891
- Whishaw, Bernhard (Ed) Best books—a reader's guide and literary reference book—being a systematic bibliography 3rd ed London 1926-1935 Vols IV to VI
 Cont—
 Vol IV—Natural science, medicine and surgery, arts and trades
 Vol V—Literature and philology
 Vol VI—Index—including synopsis of classification—list of British publishers, learned societies, etc,
- Sonnenschein, W S

**E 37 MISCELLANEOUS—LITERATURE
(INCLUDING SOME OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHIES)—(contd.)**

- Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan—see—H 19—under—Billimoria, N M
- Books reviewed—see—E 27—under—Squire, J C
- Growth of literature—see—E 20—under—Chadwick, H M and Chadwick, N K
- Spirit of romance—see—E 20—under—Pound, Ezra
- Sunday mornings—see—E 27—under—Squire, J C

E 39 LIBRARIES, MUSEUMS

- Baker, E A.** Uses of libraries New and rev ed *London* 1930
 (*Ed*)
- Boulton, W H** Romance of the British Museum—the story of its origin, growth and contents Ill *London* N D—[1930]
- Butler, Pierce** Introduction to library science *Chicago* (1933)
- Doubleday, W E** Primer of librarianship—being chapters of practical instruction by authorities *London* 1931
 (*Ed*)
- Hewitt, A R** Law relating to Public Libraries in England and Wales—being the text of the principal acts and subsidiary legislation with an index *London* 1930
- Hitchcock, F H** Building of a book—a series of practical articles on book-making and distributing Ill *London* N D—[1920]
 (*Ed*)
- Kenyon, F** Libraries and museums—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)

F. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

F 0 PHILOSOPHY—GENERAL (INCLUDING METAPHYSICS)

- Dennis, Geoffrey End of the world *London* 1930
Fournier d'Albe, E E Quo Vadimus?—some glimpses of the future—
 (Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
Joad, C E M Great philosophies of the world—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
Do Guide to modern thought *London* 1933
Knight, William Aspects of theism *London* 1893
Langdon-Davies, John Man and his universe English ed ill *London* (1930)
Sarvapalli Radha Krishnan Idealist view of life—(Hibbert Lectures—1929)
 London (1932)
Stocks, J L Introduction to philosophy—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
Vaihinger Hans Philosophy of 'As if'—a system of the theoretical mankind—(International Scientific Method series) Tr by C K Ogden *London* 1924

F 1 ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY

- Thomson, J A K Plato and Aristotle—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)

F 2 MODERN PHILOSOPHY

- Brodetsky, Selig See—[Newton, Isaac—(B)] and Brodetsky, Selig
Croce, Benedetto Benedetto Croce—an autobiography—(Binder's title reads as—"Croce") Tr by R G Collingwood *Oxford* 1927
Eucken Rudolf Rudolf Eucken—his life and travels Tr by J McCabe Ill *London* (1921)

F 2 MODERN PHILOSOPHY—(contd.)

Keyserling,
Hermann
[Newton, Isaac—
—(B)]
Brodetsky,
Selig
Spinoza,
(Benedict)
Keeling, S V

World in the making—(*Die Neuentstehende Welt*) Tr by M Samuel *London* (1927)

Sir Isaac Newton—his life and work *Ill London* (1927)

Oldest biography of Spinoza *Ed* and tr by A Wolf *Ill London* (1927)

F 3 LOGIC

Bazett, L M
Bennett, E N

Logic and reasoning—(*Benn's Sixpenny Library series*) *London* (1929)

F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY

Bramwell, J M
Cannell, J C
Cheiro
Fitzsimons, F W
**Fraser Harris,
D F**
Joad, C E M
Jones, Ernest
Lee, Vernon
Macfie, R C
Rishi, V D

Telepathy and spirit-communication *London* N D—[1930]

Apollonius—or the present and future of psychological research—(*Today and Tomorrow series*) *London* N D—[1928]

Hypnotism—Its history, practice and theory 3rd ed *London* 1921

Secrets of Houdini *Ill London* (1932)

True ghost stories 6th ed *London* N D—[1928]

Opening the psychic door—thirty years' experiences *Ill London* (1933)

Morpheus—or the future of sleep—(*Today and Tomorrow series*) *London* 1928

Mind and its workings—(*Benn's Sixpenny Library series*) *London* (1930)

Psycho-analysis—(*Benn's Sixpenny Library series*) *London* (1931)

Proteus—or the future of intelligence—(*Today and Tomorrow series*) *London* 1925

Metanthropos—or the body of the future—(*Today and Tomorrow series*) *London* 1928

Subhadra—or life after death—containing evidence of human survival and continued affection *Bombay* 1929

F 5 MENTAL PHYSIOLOGY —(contd)

- Scott, J P** Physical and mental efficiency—(How to remember, study and pass examinations) *London* 1929
- Summers, Montague** History of witchcraft and demonology—(History of Civilization series) *III London* 1926
- Zafarul Hassan, S** Realism—an attempt to trace its origin and development in its chief representatives *Cambridge* 1928
- Way the world is going—see—G 9 —under—
Wells, H G

F 6 PSYCHOLOGY

- Bernal, J D** World, the Flesh and the Devil—an enquiry into the future of the three enemies of the Rational Soul—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Carhill, H F** Socrates—or the emancipation of mankind—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1927
- Carr, H W** Freewill problem—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Flugel, J C** Hundred years of psychology—1833-1933
(Hundred years series) *London* 1933
- Gould Gerald** Democritus—or the future of laughter—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Graves, Robert** Mrs Fisher—or the future of the humour—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jaeger, M** Sisyphus—or the limits of psychology—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Joad, C E M** Thrasymachus—or the future of morals—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Jung, C G** Modern man in search of a soul Tr by W S Dell and C F Baynes *London* 1934
- Lewis, R T** Romulus—or the future of the child—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1929
- Marden, O S** Miracle of right thought 2nd ed *Madras* 1925
- " Secret of achievement 2nd ed *Madras* 1925
- Psycho-analysis—see—F 5 —under—J o n e s , Ernest

F 7 ETHICS

- Munthead, J H** Elements of ethics Rev and enl ed *London* 1901
- Russell, Bertrand** What I believe—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
- Three plays for Puritans—see—G 5 —under-- Shaw, (G) B

F 8 RELIGION—GENERAL

- Adler, F** New trend in religion— as shown in selected quotations taken from various sources —(Modern Movement in Religion series) *London* 1910
- &
- Others**
- Barrett, E B** Ex-Jesuit *London* (1931)
- Hasluck, F W** Letters on religion and folklore Ill *London* 1926
- Kellett, E E** Short history of religions *London* 1933
- Laing Samuel** Problems of the future *Ed* by J McCabe Rev ed *London* 1905
- Macdonell, A A** Lectures on comparative religion—(Stephanos Lectures)—(Binder's title reads as— “Comparative Religion”) *Calcutta* 1925
Contents —
(1) Primitive religion
(2) Religions of India
(3) Judaism
(4) Muhammadanism
(5) Christianity, etc
- Martindale, C C** Religions of the world—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Singer, Charles** Religion and science—considered in their historical relations—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Taylor, A E** Problem of Evil—Affirmations—God in the modern world—Affirmations series) *London* 1929
- Garnered sheaves—see—A 3 —under—Frazer, J G

F 8 RELIGION—GENERAL (contd.)

Man and his universe—see—F 0 —under—Langdon-Davies, John

What dare I think?—see—A 0 —under—Huxley, Julian

F 9 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

Frazer, J G

Fear of the dead—in primitive religion—(Lectures delivered—at Trinity College, Cambridge—1932-33) *London* 1933-34 In 2 Vols

Merezhkovsky,

D S

Birth of the Gods Ti by N A Duddington *London* N D —[1927]

Frazer lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

F 10 ANCIENT RELIGIONS

Frazer lectures—see—A 5 —under—Wawson, W R

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

F 11 BUDDHISM

Bigandet, P

Bimala Churn

Law

[Buddha—

—(B)]

Bigandet, P

[Buddha—(B)]

Thomas, E J

Do

Do

Life or legend of Gaudama—the Buddha and Burmese monks 4th ed *London* 1911-12

In 2 Vols

Life of Buddha as legend and history *London* 1927

History of Buddhist thought—(History of Civilization series) III *London* 1933

See—[Buddha—(B)] and Thomas, E J

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —under—Macdonell, A A

F 12 CHRISTIANITY—(contd.)

- Campbell, R J** See—[Christ—(B)] and Campbell, R J
- [Christ—(B)]** Life of Christ—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) London (1930)
- Campbell, R J** Life of Christ—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) London N D—[1906]
- [Christ—(B)]** **Farrar, Dean** Light of Christ—(Swarthmore Lecture—(1928) London 1928)
- [Christ—(B)]** Son of man Tr by Eden and Cedar Paul Ill London (1928)
- Hoyland, J S** **Ludwig, Emil** Inquisition—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) London (1929)
- Coulton, G G** Catholicism—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) London (1928)
- D'arcy, M C** See—[Christ—(B)] and Farrar, Dean
- Farrar, Dean** See—[Christ—(B)] and Hoyland, J S
- Hoyland, J S** Protestantism—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) London (1928)
- Inge, W R**
- International Bible Students Association (Pub.)** Scenario of the photo-drama of Creation—the Divine Revelation and the best instruction—(International Bible series) Ill Brooklyn 1914
- Ludwig, Emil** See—[Christ—(B)] and Ludwig, Emil
- Merezhkovsky, D S** Birth of the Gods Tr by N A Duddington London N D—[1927]
- Pearson, Alfred** Climax of the ages— Divine Kingdom on earth Sydney (1923)
- Do** Creation and its sequel— to Eternity Sydney 1929
- Powley, E B** Vicissi, Galilaei?—or religion in England—a survey and a forecast—(Today and Tomorrow series) London 1929
- Russell, C T (Paster)** Studies in the Scriptures—(International Bible series) Brooklyn 1926-27 In 6 Vols
Cont—
Vol I—Plan of the ages
Vol II—Time is at hand

F 12 CHRISTIANITY—(contd)

Vol III—Thy kingdom come

Vol IV—Battle of Armageddon

Vol V—At-one-ment between God and
men

Vol VI—New Creation

Rutherford,
J F Creation— and the restoration of man —(In-
ternational Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn*
(C 1927)

Do Deliverance— and the righteous govern-
ment on earth—(International Bible se-
ries) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1926)

Do Government— and explaining the manner of
its establishment—(International Bible
series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1928)

Do Life — and a paradise—(International Bi-
ble series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929)

Do Light— which God gave unto Jesus Christ to
show unto his servants—(International Bible
series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929) In 2
Vols

Do Prophecy— and truths—(International Bi-
ble series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1929)

Do Reconciliation— and complete happiness—
(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn*
(C 1928)

Rutherford,
J F (Ed) Vindication— and the world—(Internation-
al Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn* (C 1931)

Androcles and the Lion—see—G 5 —under—
Shaw, (G) B

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —
under—Macdonell, A A

Problems of the future—see—F 8 —under—
Laing, Samuel

Works of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10 —under—
Sterne, Laurence

F 13 BIBLE

Mee Arthur Children's Bible— in its own words Ill *Lon-
don* N D —[1920]

F 13 BIBLE—(contd.)

- Rutherford, J F** Harp of God—a text book for Bible study with Scripture citations—(International Bible series) Ill *Brooklyn* (1928)

F 14 APOLOGETICS

- Box, G H** Early Christianity and its rivals—a study of the conflict of religions in the beginning of our Era—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1929)
- Lovett, Richard** History of the London Missionary Society—1795-1895 Ill *London* 1899 In 2 Vols
- Stock, Eugene** History of the Church Missionary Society—its environment and its work Ill *London* 1899-1916 In 4 Vols—Vol IV being the supple Vol

F 16 ISLAM

- [**Al Gazali, (Abu Hamid Mohammad)**—(B)] Moslem seeker after God—showing Islam in the teaching of Al-Ghazali of the Eleventh Century Ill *New York* (C 1920)
- Zwemer, S M**
- Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M** See—[**Ali-Bin-Abi Talib**—(B)] and **Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M**
- 'Ali-Bin-Abi Talib** Sad Kalima—or centiloquium—or 'Ali b Abi Talib—with the metrical paraphrase of Rashid-i-Watwat—(Oriental Publication series) *Ed* and Tr by A H Harley *Calcutta* 1922
- [**'Ali-Bin Abi Talib—(B)**] Ali the caliph Ill *Bangalore* 1931
- Ali-al-Haj Salmin, M**
- Arnold, T W** Islamic faith—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Brown, J P** Darvishes—or Oriental spiritualism *Ed* by H A Rose Ill *London* 1927
- Dermenghem, Emile** See—[**Muhammad—(B)**] and **Dermenghem, Emile**

F 16 ISLAM—(contd.)

- Donaldson, D M** Shi'ite religion—a history of Islam in Persia and Irak Ill *London* 1933
- Ghulam Abbas Ali, M** See—[Husain—(B)] and Ghulam Abbas Ali, M
- Hughes, T P** Notes on Muhammadanism *London* 1875
- [**Husain, (Imam)** —(B)] Life of Husain—(the Saviour) *Madras* 1930
- Ghulam Abbas Ali, M**
- Iqbal, Mohammad** Six lectures on the reconstruction of religious thought in Islam *Lahore* 1930
- Leonard, A G** Islam—heir moral and spiritual value—a rational and psychological study *London* 1909
- Margoliouth, D S** Mohammedanism—(Home knowledge series) rev ed *London* N D—[1911]
- [**Muhammad** —(B)] Life of Mohomet *London* 1930
- Dermenghem, Emile**
- Ross, E D** Islam—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Safdar Husain, S** Early history of Islam—with special reference to the position of Ali—during the life of the Holy Prophet Mohammed and after *Lucknow* 1933
- Zwemer, S M** See—[Al-Gazali (Abu Hamid Mohammad)—(B)] and Zwemer, S M
- Indian Islam—see—H 68—under—Titus, M T
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—Marshall, John
- Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8—under—Macdonell, A A
- F 17 KORAN**
- Badshah Husain, A F** Holy Quran—a translation with commentary—according to Shia traditions and principles *Lucknow* 1931 Vol I—Surahs I and II 2 cys
- Pickthall, Marmaduke** Meaning of the glorious Koran—an explanatory translation *London* N D—[1930]

F 19 JUDAISM

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8—
under—Macdonell, A A

F 20 ZOROASTRIANISM

Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8—
under—Macdonell, A A

**F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—
INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE**

- | | |
|--|---|
| Andersen, Hans | Fairy tales Ill <i>London N D</i> —[1925] |
| Armour, | Gudrun Ill <i>London N D</i> —1928 |
| Margaret (Tr) | |
| Howey, M O | House in magic and myth Ill <i>London 1923</i> |
| Lang, Andrew
<i>(Ed)</i> | Animal story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1927</i> |
| Lang, Andrew
<i>(Sel & ed)</i> | Arabian Nights' entertainments—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1927</i> |
| Lang, Andrew
<i>(Ed)</i> | Book of romance—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1929</i> |
| Do | Book of saints and heroes—(Fairy Book series)
Ill <i>London 1930</i> |
| Do | Blue fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1928</i> |
| Do | Brown fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1927</i> |
| Do | Crimson fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1930</i> |
| Do | Green fairy book—(Fairy Book series) <i>London 1931</i> |
| Do | Grey fairy book—(Fairy Book series) <i>London 1929</i> |
| Do | Lilac fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1931</i> |
| Do | Olive fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1928</i> |
| Do | Orange fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1931</i> |
| Do. | Pink fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill <i>London 1931</i> |

F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—
INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE—(contd.)

- Lang, Andrew** Red book of animal stories—(Fairy Book series)
 (Ed) Ill London 1921
- Do** Red book of heroes—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1931
- Do** Red fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1930
- Do** Red romance book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1921
- Do** Red true story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1928
- Do** True story book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1921
- Do** Violet fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1930
- Do** Yellow fairy book—(Fairy Book series) Ill London 1931
- Lang, Mrs Andrew** All sorts of stories book—(Fairy Book series)
Ed by Andrew Lang Ill London 1928
- Do** Book of princes and princesses—(Fairy Book series) *Ed* by Andrew Lang Ill London 1923
- Do** Strange story book—(Fairy Book series) *Ed* by Andrew Lang Ill London 1925
- Mackenzie, D A** Egyptian myth and legend—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D—[1928]
- Do** Indian myth and legend—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D—[1928]
- Do** Myths and traditions of the South Sea Islands—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D—[1928]
- Do** Myths from Melanesia and Indonesia—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D—[1928]
- Do** Myths of Babylonia and Assyria—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D—[1928]

F 23 MYTHOLOGY & FOLKLORE—
INCLUDING JUVENILE LITERATURE.—(contd.)

- Mackenzie, D A** Myths of China and Japan—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths of Crete and Pre-Hellenic Europe—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Do** Myths of Pre-Columbian America—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Do** Teutonic myth and legend—(Myth and legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Moncrieff, A R H** Classic myth and legend—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Do** Romance and legend of chivalry—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]
- Rapoport, A S** Myth and legend of ancient Israel—(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London (1928)
In 3 Vols
- Squire, Charles** Celtic myth and legend poetry and romance—
(Myth and Legend in Art series) Ill London N D —[1928]

G. LITERATURE

G 0 LITERATURE—GENERAL

- Hammerton,** World's great books in outline Ill *London* N
J A (Ed) D —[1930] In 7 Vols
- Whitten, Wilfred** World's library of best books Ill *London* N
(John D —[1930] In 6 Vols—Vol VI being the
O'London) suppl vol—containing 'World's best short
(Ed) stories'

G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS

- Auden, W H** See—Plumb, Charles and Auden, W H
- Auden, W H** Oxford poetry—1927 *Oxford* 1927
&
- Day Lewis, C**
(Ed)
- B B** See—Parsons, Clerc and B B
- Campbell,** Anthology of English poetry—Dryden to Blake
Kathleen —(Home University of Modern Knowledge
(Comp) series) *London* (1930)
- Chambers, E K** Oxford book of sixteenth century verse *Oxford*
(Ed) 1932
- Chida, A R** Anthology of Indo-Anglian verse *Bombay* N
(Ed) D —[1930]
- Cook, Eliza** Poems Ill *London* 1861
- Day-Lewis, C** See—Auden, W H and Day-Lewis, C
- Harrap G G.** Love lyrics from five centuries Ill *London*
(Ed) 1932
- Haslam,** Anthology of empire *London* (1932)
- Anthony
(Comp)
- Lang, Andrew** Blue poetry book—(Fairy Book series) Ill
(Ed) *London* 1926

G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS—(contd.)

- Macneice, Louis Oxford poetry—1929 *Oxford* 1929
&
Spender, Stephen
 (*Ed.*)
Monkhouse, Oxford poetry—1925 *Oxford* 1925
Patrick
&
Plumb, Charles,
 (*Ed.*)
Newbolt, Henry Mercury book of verse— poems published
 in "The London Mercury"—1919-1930 *Lon-*
 dong 7931
Parsons, Clerc Oxford poetry—1928 *Oxford* 1928
&
B B (*Ed.*)
Plumb, Charles See—Monkhouse, Patrick and Plumb, Charles
Plumb, Charles Oxford poetry—1926 *Oxford* 1926
&
Auden, W H
 (*Ed.*)
Pound, Ezra Active anthology *London* (1933)
 (*Ed.*)
Sarojini Naidu Sceptred flute—songs of India *New York* (C
 1928)
Shyam Sunder
Lal Chordia
Sitwell, Edith Chitor and other poems *Bombay* 1928
 Pleasures of poetry—a critical anthology *Lon-*
 don 1931 2 Vols—Vol I in 2 cys
 Cont —
 Vol I—Milton and the Augustan age
 Vol II—Romantic revival
 (IN PROGRESS)
Smith, J C.
 (Comp.)
Spender,
Stephen Book of modern verse *Oxford* 1926
 See—Macneice, Louis and Spender, Stephen

G 1 POETRY—SELECTIONS—(contd)

- Squire, J C.** Apes and parrots—an anthology of parodies *London* (1929)
 (collec)
- Squire, J C** Cambridge book of lesser poets *Cambridge* 1927
 (Comp)
- Do** Comic muse—an anthology of humorous verse
London N D —[1925]
- Stephens,** Collected poems *London* 1926
 James
- Surrey, Earl of** Surrey and Wyatt—selected poems *Ed* by G D H and M I Cole *London* 1928
 (Henry Howard) &
- Wyatt, Thomas**
- Symons, Arthur** Poems Ill *London* 1921-24 In 2 Vols
- Thomas, Edward** Collected poems New ed *London* 1928
- Ward, T H** English poets—selections with critical introduc-
 tions by Mathew Arnold *London* 1926-31
 (Ed) In 5 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Chaucer to Donne
- Vol II—Ben Jonson to Dryden
- Vol III—Addison to Blake
- Vol IV—Wordsworth to Rossetti
- Vol V—Browning to Rupert Brooke
- Witts, William** Anthology of poetry—from Spenser to Arnold
 (Ed) *London* 1932
- Wyatt, Thomas** See—Surrey, Earl of (Henry Howard) and
 Wyatt, Thomas

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

- Abercrombie,** Emblems of love—designed in several discourses
 Lascelles *London* 1912
- Blunden,** Halfway house—a miscellany of new poems
 Edmund *London* 1932
- Bridges, Robert.** Testament of beauty—a poem in four books Ill
Oxford 1930

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Brooke, Rupert** Collected poems of Rupert Brooke—with a memoir *Ed* by Edward Marsh Ill 2nd ed—rev *London* 1931 2 vols
- Carroll, Lewis—
(Pseud of C L
Dodgson)** Collected verse of Lewis Carroll—(C L Dodgson) Ill *London* 1932
- Chaucer,
Geoffrey** Complete works of G Chaucer *Ed* by W W Skeat Ill *London* 1927
- De La Mare,
Walter** Fleeting and other poems *London* (1933)
- Do** Listeners and other poems—(Constable's Miscellany series) Ill *London* (1930)
- Do** Selected poems—(New Adelphi Library series) *London* 1926
- Dowson, Ernest** Poems of Ernest Dowson—with a memoir by Arthur Symons Ill *London* (1929)
- Drinkwater,
John** Poems—1908-1914 Ill *London* 1923
- Flecker, J E** Collected poems of James Elroy Flecker *Ed* by J C Squire Ill *London* (1929)
- Gibson, Wilfrid** Islands—poems—1930-32 *London* 1932
- Hemans, Mrs
Felicia** Poetical works of Mrs Felicia Hemans—(Moxon's Popular Poets series) *Ed* by W M Rossetti Ill *London* N D—[1930]
- Huxley, Aldous** Cicadas—and other poems *London* 1931
- Do** *Leda* *London* (1926)
- Ingelow, Jean** Poems Ill *London* 1898 In 2 Vols
- Lawrence, D H** New poems *London* (1931)
- Lewis, Wyndham** One-way song—and other poems *London* (1933)
- Manmohan
Ghose** Songs of love and death *Ed* by L Binyon *Oxford* 1926
- Mansfield,
Katherine** Poems *London* (1930)
- Masefield, John** Collected poems New and enl ed *London* (1932)

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Masefield, John Tale of Troy *London* 1932
- Moore, Thomas Lalla Rookh—an Oriental romance Ill *New York* 1930
- Moore, T S Poems of T S Moore Collected ed Ill *London* 1931-32 In 3 Vols
- Phillips,
Stephen
Do New poems *London* N D —[1920]
- Pound, Ezra Poems *London* 1920
- Russell G W ,
(A E)
Do Draft of XXX Cantos *London* (1933)
- Sassoon,
Siegfried
Sitwell, Edith Collected poems *London* 1931
- Spenser, Edmund Voices of the stones *London* 1925
- Squire, J C.
Do. Road to ruin *London* (1933)
- Spenser, Edmund Collected poems of Edith Sitwell *London* 1931
- Spenser, Edmund Poetical works of E Spenser *Ed* by J C Smith and E DeSelincourt Ill *London* 1926
- Squire, J C.
Do. American poems and others *London* N D — [1925]
- Do. Poems—in one volume *London* 1926
- Do. Survival of the fittest—and other poems *London* (1916)
- Do. The Moon *London* N D —[1925]
- Do. Three hills—and other poems *London* 1913
- Do. Tricks of the trade—a parody *London* (1926).
- Thompson,
Francis
Wilde, Oscar Hound of Heaven Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- Wilde, Oscar Poems—with the ballad of ‘Reading gaol’—(Uniform Edition series) 17th ed *London* (1927)
- Do Selected poems of Oscar, Wilde—including the ballad of “Reading Gaol” 13th ed *London* (1925).

G 2 POETRY—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Wyatt, Thomas** Poetry of Sir Thomas Wyatt—a selection and a study—(Elizabethan Gallery series) *Ed* by E M W Tillyard *London* 1929
 Griselda—see—G 10—under—Arnold, Edwin
 Imaginary speeches—see—G 10—under—Squire, J C
 Lyrics and dramas—see—G 10—under—Philipps, Stephen
 Second omnibus book—see—G 10—under—Priestley, J B and others
 Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10—under—Squire, J C
 Under the hill—see—G 10—under—Beardsley, Aubrey
 Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10—under—Wilde, Oscar
 Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11—under—Shakespeare William

G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS

- Baba Tahir** Lament of Baba Tahir—being the Ruba'iyat of Baba Tahir, Hamadani ('Uryan)—with Persian text *Ed* by E Heron-Allen and Tr by E C Brenton *London* 1902
Goethe,
(J W Von) Practical wisdom of Goethe—an anthology *Ed* by Emil Ludwig and Tr by F M Stawell and Nora Purtscher-Wydenbruck Ill *London* (1933)
Homer Iliad of Homer—(World's Classics series) Tr by Alexander Pope *Oxford* (1927)
Do Odyssey of Homer—a translation in prose. Pub by Sir Emery Walker, etc Ill *London* 1932
Do Odyssey of Homer Tr by Alexander Pope *London* (1925)
Do Odyssey of Homer Tr by William Marris *Oxford* 1925

G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS

- Ibn 1-Yamin** Ibn Yamin— اب بن مامن —100 short poems—the Persian text with paraphrase *Ed* by E H Rodwell *London* 1933
- Jalalu'ddin Rumi** Mathnawi of Jalalu'ddin Rumi— with critical notes and commentary—("E J W Gibb Memorial" series) *Tr* by R A Nicholson *London* 1930-1934 Vols IV and VI
Cont.—
Vol IV— the translation of the third and fourth books
Vol VI— the translation of the fifth and sixth books
- Omar Khayyam** Critical studies in the Ruba'iyat of 'Umar-i-Khayyam—a revised text with English translation—(Historisk-filologiske Meddelelser series) *Ed* and *tr* by A Christensen Kobenhavn 1927
- Do** Life's echoes—a elucidation of Omar Qayyam's 'Ruba'iyat'—it reads from right to left *Ed.* by "Tis True" (R J R Brown) Mahara-jah ed Ill *London* N D—[1926]
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—a translation from the Lucknow edition *Tr* by Johnson Pasha *London* (1914)
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—being a facsimile of the MS in the Bodleian Library—with a transcript into modern Persian characters—and some side-lights upon Edward Fitzgerald's poem *Tr* by E Heron-Allen 2nd ed—Rev and enl *London* 1898
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam—the first and fourth renderings in English verse *Tr* by Edward Fitzgerald Ill *London* (1930)
- Do** Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam *Tr* by Edward Fitzgerald and *ed* by R A Nicholson Ill *London* (1933)

G 3 POETRY—TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)**Ossian**

- Poems of Ossian Tr by James Macpherson and ed by William Sharp *Edinburgh* 1926
 Bibliography of the Ruba'iyat of Omar Khayyam —see—E 37 —under—Potter, A G
 Omar Khayyam the poet —see—E 33 —under—[Omar Khayyam—(B)] and Weir, T H

G 4 DRAMA—SELECTIONS**Sherriff, R C****&****Others**

- Famous plays of today *London* 1930

Contents —

- (1) Journey's end, by R C Sherriff
- (2) Young Woodley, by J Van Druten
- (3) Many Waters, by M Hoffe
- (4) Lady with a lamp, by R Berkeley
- (5) Such men are dangerous, by A Dukes
- (6) Miss Moonlight, by B W Levy

G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING DIALOGUES**Beaumont,****Francis****&****Fletcher, John****Betts, Ernest****Chapman,
George****Congreve,
William****Coward, Noel****Dane, Clemence.**

- Beaumont and Fletcher—(Best plays of Beaumont and Fletcher)—(Mermaid series) Ed by J St L Strachey Ill *London* N D —[1896]
 In 2 Vols
 Heraclitus—or the future of the films—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* 1928
 George Chapman—(Best plays of George Chapman)—(Mermaid series) Ed by W L Phelps *London* N D —[1896]
 William Congreve—(Complete plays of William Congreve)—(Mermaid series) Ed by A C Ewald *London* N D —[1896]
 Post-Mortem—a play in eight scenes *London* (1931)
 Bill of Divorcement—a play in three acts *London* (1932)

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd)**

- Dane, Clemence** Will Shakespeare— in four acts—(Windmill Library series) *London* 1931
- Dekker, Thomas** Thomas Dekker—(Best plays of Thomas Dekker)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by E Rhys *London* N D —[1896]
- Drinkwater, John** Collected plays of John Drinkwater *London* 1925 In 2 Vols
- Dryden, John** John Dryden—(Best plays of John Dryden)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury *London* N D —[1896] In 2 Vols
- Dunsany, Lord
(E J M D
Plunkett)** Plays of near and fast *London* (1928)

Contents —

- (1) Compromise of the King of the Golden Isles
 - (2) Cheezo
 - (3) If Shakespeare lived today, etc
- Farquhar,
George** George Farquhar—(Best plays of George Farquhar)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by William Archey *London* N D —[1896]
- Fletcher, John
Ford, John** See—Beaumont, Francis and Fletcher, John
John Ford—(Best plays of John Ford)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Elks *London* N D —[1896]
- Greene, Robert.** Robert Greene—(Complete plays of Robert Greene)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by T H Dickinson *London* N D —[1896]
- Greg, W W.
(Ed)** Apius and Virginia—1575—(Malone Society series) *London* 1911
- Do** Arraignment of Paris—1584—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Do.** Birth of Hercules—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do.** Book of Sir Thomas More—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Greg, W W Clyomon and Clamydes—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
 (Ed)
- Do Cobler's prophecy—1594—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do Comedy of George a Green—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do Contention between liberality and prodigality—1602—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do Englishmen for my money—1616—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do Gesta Grayorum—1688—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1914
- Do History of King Leu—1605—Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1907
- Do Interlude of Calisto and Melebea—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do King Edward the First—1593—by George Peele—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do Knack to know an honest man—1596—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Do Larum for London—1602—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1913
- Do Life of Sir John Oldcastle—1600—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do Look about you—1600—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1913
- Do Love of King David and fair Bethsabe—1599—
 by George Peele—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do Old wives tale—1595—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1908
- Do Pedlar's prophecy—1595—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1914
- Do Play of patient Grissell—by John Phillip—(Malone Society series) *London* 1909
- Do Resurrection of our Lord—(Malone Society series) *London* 1912

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Greg, W W** Tom Tyler and his wife—(Malone Society series)
London 1910
- Do** Tragedy of Cæsar's revenge—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1911
- Do** Tragedy of Locrine—1595—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1908
- Do** Tragedy of Mariam—1613—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1908
- Do** Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund—1591—2—
(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Tragedy of Tiberius—1607—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1914
- Do** Triagical reign of Selimus—1594—(Malone Society series) *London* 1908
- Do** Two angry women of Abington—1599—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Weakest goeth to the wall—1600—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1912
- Do** Wily beguiled—1606—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1912
- Do** Wit of a woman—1604—(Malone Society series)
Oxford 1913
- Do** Wounds of civil war—1594—by Thomas Lodge
—(Malone Society series) *Oxford* 1910
- Harindranath
Chattopadhyaya** Sleeper awakened—a nightmare in three scenes
Madras N D—[1930]
- Harris, Frank** Joan La Romee—a drama *Nice N D*—[1925]
- Heywood,
Thomas** Thomas Heywood—(Best plays of Thomas Heywood)—(Mermaid series) *Ed by A W Verity London N D*—[1896]
- Horne, H P
&** Nero and other plays—(Mermaid series) *London N D*—[1896]
- Others (Ed)**
- Jonson, Ben** Ben Jonson—(Best plays of Ben Jonson)—(Mermaid series) *Ed by B Nicholson and C H Herford London N D*—(1896) In 3 Vols

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Marlowe,
Christopher** Christopher Marlowe—(Best plays of Christopher Marlowe)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Ellis *London N D*—[1896]
- Massinger,
Philip** Philip Massinger—(Best plays of Philip Massinger)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A Symons *London N D*—[1896] In 2 Vols
- Middleton.
Thomas** Thomas Middleton—(Best plays of Thomas Middleton)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by H Ellis *London N D*—[1896] In 2 Vols
- Munro, C K** Rumour—a play in four acts—(Stage version) *London* 1927
- Nichols,
Beverley** For adults only Ill *London* (1932)
- Otway, Thomas** Thomas Otway—(Best plays of Thomas Otway)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by R Noel *London N D*—[1896]
- Phillips,
Stephen** Herod—a tragedy *London* 1901
- Do** Nero *London* 1906
- Do** Paolo and Francesca—a tragedy in four acts Ill *London N D* [1910]
- Schnitzler,
Arthur** Anatol—a sequence of dialogues Paraph by G Barker *London* 1922
- Shadwell,
Thomas** Thomas Shadwell—(Best plays of Thomas Shadwell)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury *London N D*—[1896]
- Shaw, (G) B** Androcles and the Lion—with prefaces on the prospects of Christianity, monogamy and phonetics *London* 1929
Includes —
His—(1) Overruled
„—(2) Pygmalion
- Do** Annajanska—see—(In his “Heartbreak house”)
- Do.** Apple cart—a political extravaganza *London* 1930

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Shaw, (G.) B** Augustus does his bit—see—(In his “Heartbreak house”)
- Do** Back to Methuselah—a metabiological pentateuch *London* 1929 2nd cy
- Do** Complete plays of Bernard Shaw—Widower’s houses the music-cure *London* (1931)
- Do** Dark Lady of the sonnets—see—(In his “Misalliance”)
- Do** Doctor’s dilemma—with prefaces on the medical profession, on marriage and on the censorship *London* 1928
Includes —
His—(1) Getting married
„ —(2) Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet
- Do** Fanny’s first play—see—(In his “Misalliance”)
- Do** Getting married—see—(In his “Doctor’s dilemma”)
- Do** Great Catherine—see—(In his “Heartbreak house”)
- Do** Heartbreak house—and playlets of the War *London* 1929
Includes —
His—(1) Great Catherine
„ —(2) O’Flaherty V C
„ —(3) Inca of Perusalem
„ —(4) Auguseus does his bit
„ —(5) Annajanska—the Bolshevik Empress
- Do** How he lied to her husband—see—(In his “John Bull’s other island”)
- Do** Inca of Perusalem—see—(In his “Heartbreak house”)
- Do** John Bull’s other island—with prefaces on Home Rule in Ireland and Egypt and on Christianity and anarchism *London* 1928 2nd cy
Includes —
His—(1) How he lied to her husband
„ —(2) Major Barbara

**G. 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Shaw, (G.) B. Major Barbara—see—(In his “John Bull’s other island ”)
- Do Man and Superman—a comedy and a philosophy
—also contains “Revolutionist’s handbook and pocket companion,” by John Tanner *London* 1930
- Do Misalliance—with a treatise on parents and children and on Shakespeare *London* 1928
Includes —
His—(1) Dark Lady of the sonnets
„ —(2) Fanny’s first play
- Do O’Flaherty V C—see—(In his “Heartbreak house ”)
- Do Overruled—see—(In his “Androcles and the Lion ”)
- Do Plays—pleasant and unpleasant Ill *London* 1929-30 In 2 Vols 2nd cy
Cont —
Vol I—Unpleasant plays —
(1) Widower’s houses
(2) Philanderer
(3) Mrs Warren’s profession
- Vol II—Pleasant plays —
(1) Arms and the man
(2) Candida
(3) Man of Destiny
(4) You never can tell
- Do Pygmalion—see—(In his “Androcles and the Lion ”)
- Do Saint Joan—a chronicle play and an epilogue *London* 1930
- Do Shewing-up of Blanco Posnet—see—(In his “Doctor’s dilemma.”)

**G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING
DIALOGUES—(contd.)**

- Shaw, (G.) B** Three plays for Puritans—with prefaces on Dia-
bolonian ethics and Shakespeare *London*
1927 2nd ed
Cont —
(1) Devil's disciple
(2) Cæsar and Cleopatra
(3) Captain Brassbound's conversion
- Shirley, James** James Shirley—(Best plays of James Shirley)—
(Mermaid series) *Ed* by E Gosse *London*
N D —[1896]
- Steele, Richard** Richard Steele—(Complete plays of Richard
Steele)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by G A Ait-
ken *London* N D —[1896]
- Svarnakumari Devi (Mrs Ghosal)** Princess Kalyani—a play in three acts Ill
Madras 1930
- Synge, J M** Plays *London* 1929
- Tourneur, Cyril** See—Webster, John and Tourneur, Cyril
- Vanbrugh, John.** Sir John Vanbrugh—(Select plays of Sir John
Vanbrugh)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by A E
H Swain *London* N D —[1896]
- Webster, John and Tourneur Cyril** Webster and Tourneur—(Best plays of Webster
and Tourneur)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by J
A Symonds *London* [1896]
- Wilde, Oscar** Duchess of Padua—a play—(Uniform Edition
series) 7th ed *London* (1921)
- Do** Florentine tragedy—see—(In his "Salome")
- Do** For love of the king—a Burmese masque—(Uni-
form Edition series) 2nd ed (1923)
- Do** Ideal husband—a play—(Uniform Edition se-
ries) *London* (1924)
- Do** Importance of being earnest—a comedy for
serious people—(Uniform Edition series)
16th ed (1923)
- Do** La Sainte Courtisane—see—(In his "Salome")

G 5 DRAMA—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—INCLUDING DIALOGUES—(contd.)

- Wilde, Oscar** Lady Windermere's fan—a play about a good woman—(Uniform Edition series) 24th ed (1929)
- Do** Salome— tragedy—(Uniform Edition series) 7th ed (1921)
Includes —
His—(1) La Sainte Courtisane
„ —(2) Florentine tragedy
- Do** Vera—or the Nihilists—a drama in four acts—(Uniform Edition series) 2nd ed *London* (1927)
- Do** Woman of no importance—a play—(Uniform Edition series) 9th ed (1920)
- Wycherley,
William** William Wycherley—(Complete plays of William Wycherley)—(Mermaid series) *Ed* by W C Ward *London* N D—[1896]
- Collected works of Arthur Symons—see—G 10 —under—Symons, Arthur
- Griselda—see—G 10 —under—Arnold, Edwin
- Intentions—see—G 9 —under—Wilde, Oscar
- Lyrics and dramas—see—G 10 —under—Phillips, Stephen
- Second omnibus book—see—G 10 —under—Priestley, J B and others
- Steps to Parnassus—see—G 10 —under—Squire, J C
- Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10 —under—Wilde, Oscar

G 6 DRAMA TRANSLATIONS

- Chekhov (Tchekhov
or Tchekhoff),
Anton** Cheiry Orchard—and other plays—(St Martin's Library series) Tr by C Garnett *London* 1928
- Goethe, (J W)** Tragedy of Faust—with a life of Goethe Tr by C F Coxwell *London* (1932)
- Greg, W W
(Ed)** Iphigenia at Aulis—(Malone Society series) Tr. by Lady (Jane) Lumley *London*. 1909.

G 6 DRAMA—TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Wagner, Richard** Perfect Wagnerite—a commentary on the 'Nibelung's Ring', by B Shaw *London* 1923
Salome—see—G 5 —under—Wilde, Oscar

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS

- Andersen, Hans** Forty stories Tr by M R James Ill *London* (1930)
- Arlen, Michael** Men dislike women—a romance *London* (1933)
- Belloc, H** Path to Rome Ill *London* (1923)
- Bennett, Arnold** Elsie and the child—a tale of 'Riceyman steps' and other stories *London* (1926)
- Do** Lord Raingo—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1928)
- Do** Riceyman steps—a novel *London* (1931)
- Do** Riceyman steps—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1931)
- Blackwood,**
Algernon Julius Le Vallon—an episode—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Bullock, S F** After sixty years *London* N D—[1928]
- Caine, Hall** White prophet Ill *London* 1909 Vol II
- Cervantes,**
Miguel de History of Don Quixote of the Mancha—(Reprinted from the first edition—1612-1620) Ed by F J H Darton and Tr by T Shelton Ill *London* 1923 In 2 Vols
- Chekhov (Tchekhov or Tchekhoff), Anton** Darling—and other stories—(St Martin's Library series) Tr. by C Garnett *London* 1925
- Do** Duel—and other stories—(St Martin's Library series) Tr by C Garnett *London* 1929
- Do** Kiss—and other stories—(New Reader's Library series) Tr by R E C Long *London* (1927)
- Conrad, Joseph** Arrow of gold—a story between two notes—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1924
- Do** Chance—a tale—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1923

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Conrad, Joseph** Complete short stories of Joseph Conrad *London N D—[1933]*
- Do** Lord Jim—a tale Pocket ed *London 1931*
- Do** Lord Jim—a tale (Uniform Edition series)
 London 1926
- Do** Nigger of the "Narcissus"—a tale of the sea
 Pocket ed London (1928)
- Do** Tales of unrest—(Unwin's Cabinet Library series)
 London (1927)
- Do** Victory—an island tale—(Uniform Edition series)
 London 1923
- Do** Youth—a narrative and two other stories Poc-
 kett ed London 1927
- Do** First the blade—a comedy of growth *London (1931)*
- Dane, Clemence** Legend—(Windmill Library series) *London 1928*
- D'Annunzio,
Gabriele** Flame of life—(Modern Library series) *New York N D—[1925]*
- Do** Triumph of death—(Modern Library series) Tr
 by A Hornblow *New York N D—[1923]*
- Davidson,
Gladys** Stories from the operas—in this volume Miss
 Davidson has combined —"Stories from
 the operas," "Stories from the Russian
 operas" and "More stories from the operas"
 — with short biographies of the composers
 London 1930
- Deeping,
Warwick** Sorrell and son—(Cassell's Pocket Library se-
 ries) *London (1930)*
- De La Mare,
Do** Riddle—and other stories *London (1928)*
- Walter** The return *London N D—[1925]*

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Deloney, Thomas** Shorter novels—(Everyman's Library series)
& *Ed* by G Saintsbury and P Henderson *London* 1929-30 In 3 Vols
Others Cont —
 Vol I—(1) *Jack of Newberie*, by T Deloney
 (2) *Thomas of Reading*, by T Deloney
 (3) *Carde of Fancie*, by R Green, etc
 Vol II—(1) *Ornatus and Artesia*, by E Ford
 (2) *Oroonoko*, by Mrs A. Behn
 (3) *Isle of Pines*, by H C Van Sloetten, etc
 Vol III—(1) *History of Rasselas of Abyssinia*, by S Johnson
 (2) *Castle of Otranto*, by H Walpole
 (3) *Vathek*, by W Beckford
Dickson, F T Ruler of Ind—(Digby's Popular Novel series)
& *London N D*—[1895]
Pechell, M L
Eddison, E R (Tr)
Ellner, Joseph (*Ed*)
Fielding, Henry
Do *Gipsy patteran* *London* (1926)
 Contents —
 (1) *My lady of Egypt*, by P Kester
 (2) *Gipsy girl*, by J Falkberget
 (3) *Little Gipsy*, by M de Cervantes, etc
Amelia—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Ill *London N D*—[1930] In 3 Vols
History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews—
 and his friend Mi Abraham Adams —(Na-
 varre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury
 Ill *London N D*—[1930] In 2 Vols

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Fielding, Henry** History of Tom Jones—a foundling—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Ill London N D—[1930] In 6 Vols
- Do** Life of Mr Jonathan Wild—The Great—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by G Saintsbury Eng ed Ill London N D—[1930]
- Flaubert, Gustave** Madame Bovary—(Modern Library series) Tr by E M Aveling New York N D—[1925]
- Do** Salammbo Tr by J W Matthews Ill London 1930
- Frank, Leonhard** Carl and Anna—(Psyche Miniatures series) Tr (into basic English) by L W Lockhart London (1930)
- Do** Middle-class man Tr by C Brooks London 1930
- Galsworthy, John** Caiavan—the assembled tales London 1929
- Do** Foysye Saga London (1931)
- Do** Modern comedy London 1929
- Do** Over the river London (1933)
- Do** Swan song London 1929
- Gibran, Khalil** Prophet Ill London 1926
- Gorky, Maxim** Man who was afraid—(Foma Gordyeff)—(Benn's Essex Library series) Tr by Herman Bernstein London (1929)
- Guthrie, K. S** Romance of two centuries—a tale of the year 2025 Ill New York (C 1919)
- Haggard, H R** Allan and the Ice-Gods—a tale of beginnings Tiptree N D—[1925]
- Do** Mary of Marion Isle London N D—[1925]
- Hall, Radclyffe** Well of loneliness Paris 1929
- Hamsun, Knut** Hunger Tr by G Egerton London (1926)
- Do** Pan Tr by W Worster London (1921)
- Hargreaves, Reginald** See—Melville, Lewis and Hargreaves, Reginald
- Do** Ulysses—a study Ed by S Gilbert London (1933)

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Henry, O** Four million *London* (C 1906)
- Do** Voice of the city—further stories of the ‘Four million’ *London* N D—[1930]
- Do** Whirligigs *London* 1931
- Hergesheimer, Joseph** Java head—(Borzoi Pocket Books series) *London* (1929)
- Hichens, Robert** Garden of Allah 43rd ed *London* (1929)
- Hudson, W H** Purple land—being adventures by himself—
(New Readers Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** South American romances—the purple land,
green mansions, El Ombu and other stories
London (1930)
- Do** Traveller in little things *London* 1924
- Hunt, H. C** Fun with the famous *London* (1929)
- Huxley, Aldous** Antic Hay—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** Brave new world *London* 1932
- Do** Crome yellow—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Ibanez, V B** Four horsemen—of the Apocalypse *London* (1931)
- Joyce, James** Dubliners—(Traveller’s Library series) *London* (1932)
- Do** Portrait of the artist as a young man—(Traveler’s Library series) *London* (1930)
- Lawrence, D. H** Tiespasser *London* (1929)
- Do** White peacock *London* (1924)
- Le Sage, (A R)** Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane—(Everyman’s Library series) Ed by Anatole Le Braz *London* (1928) In 2 Vols
- Lewis, Sinclair** Main street—the story of Carol Kenicott *London* (1931)

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Loti, Pierre
(Pseud. of
L M J
Viaud)** Constantinople—('Azizade')—(Uniform Library Edition series) Tr by Marjorie, Laurie London (1927)
- Includes —
- His "Phantom from the East" (Fantome D'Orient)—a sequel to "Constantinople"—('Azivade')—Tr by J E Gordon
- Do** Phantom from the East—(Fantome D'Orient)—see—(In his "Constantinople")
- Lynd, Robert** Great love stories of all nations London (1932)
- Macaulay, Rose** Dangerous ages London N D—[1925]
- Do** Told by an idiot London N D—[1925]
- Mackail, Denis
&
Others** Omnibus book—containing novels sketches and poems Ed by K I Monro Ill London (1929)
- Mackenzie,
Compton** Carnival London 1929
- Do** Sinister street London (1930)
- Do** Vestal fire—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) London (1929)
- Malory, Thomas** Le Morte Daithui—Sir Thomas Malory's book of King Arthur and of his Noble Knights of the Round Table—(The text of Caxton)—(Globe Edition series) Ed by Edward Strachey London 1931
- Mansfield,
Katherine** Dove's nest and other stories—(Constable's Miscellany series) London (1929)
- Do** Garden party and other stories—(Constable's Miscellany series) London (1930)
- Marshall,
Archibald** Peter Binney—undergraduate London N D—[1900]
- Mason, A E W** No other tiger London (1927)
- Maupassant,
Guy de** Bel Ami London N D—[1925]
- Do** Boule de Suif—and other stories London N D—[1925]
- Do** Day and night stories London N D—[1925]

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Maupassant,
Guy de Horla—and other stories *London* N D—
[1925]
- Do Little Roque—and other stories *London* N D
—[1925]
- Do Mademoiselle Fifi—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Miss Harriet—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Mont Oriol *London* N D—[1925]
- Do Olive orchard—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Pedlar—and other stories *London* N D—
[1925]
- Do Sisters Rondoli—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Strong as death *London* N D—[1925]
- Do. That pig, Morin—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Useless beauty—and other stories *London*
N D—[1925]
- Do Woman's heart *London* N D—[1925]
- Do Woman's life *London* N D—[1925]
- Do Yvette—and other stories *London* N D—
[1925]
- Melville, Herman. Moby-Dick—or the whale—(World's Classics se-
ries) *Oxford* (1930)
- Melville, Lewis Great English short stories *London* (1931)
&
Hargreaves,
Reginald
(Ed.)
- Middleton,
Richard Ghost ship and other stories Ill *London*
(1923)
- Moore, George . Brook Keith—a Syrian story *London* 1931
Do. Confessions of a young man—(Modern Library
series) Ill *New York* (C 1925)

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Moore, George** Hail and farewell—a trilogy *London* 1926-
1927 In 3 Vols
Cont —
Vol I—Ave
Vol II—Salve
Vol III—Vale
- Do** Mummer's wife *London* (1929)
- Do** Untilled field *London* (1931)
- Morgan, Charles** Fountain *London* 1932
- Do** Self *London* (1927)
- Do** Star-spangled manner *London* (1930)
- Murasaki, Lady** Tale of Genji Tr by Arthur Waley *London*
1927-1928) In 4 Vols—(Each volume being
entitled as follows) —
Vol I—Tale of Genji
Vol II—Sacred Tree—with an introduc-
tion on fiction in Japan pre-
vious to the "Tale of Ganji"
Vol III—Wreath of cloud
Vol IV—Blue trousers
- Pater, Walter** Gaston De Latour—an unfinished romance *Ed*
by C L Shadwell *London* 1928
- Pechell, M L** See—Dickson, F T and Pechell, M L
- Pemberton,
Max (Ed.)** Great stories of real life—famous crimes, myste-
ries and romances Ill *London* N D —
[1930] In 2 Vols
- Priestley, J. B.** Angel pavement *London* (1930)
- Do** Faraway *London* (1932)
- Do** Good companions *London* (1931)
- Private 19022.** Her privates we *London* (1930)
- Rabelais,
Francois** Works of Mr Francis Rabelais— containing
sayings of Gargantula and Limosin
Epistle Ill *London* 1931
- Raspe, R E** Surprising adventures of Baron Munchausen—
reprinted with the original illustrations *Ed*
by F J H Darton Ill *London* 1930

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Remarque, E M** All quiet on the Western Front Tr by A W Wheen *London* (1930)
- Do Road back Tr by A W Wheen *London* (1931)
- Rolland, Roman** John Christopher Tr by G Cannan *London* 1928-29 In 4 Vols
- Romains, Jules** Men of good-will—(English version of the first two volumes of “Les Hommes de Bonne Volonte”) Tr by W B Wells *London* 1933
- Sackville-West,** Edwardians *Edinburgh* 1930
- V
- Sadleir, Michael** New Decameron Oxford 1927-29 Vols V & VI
- Others** Cont —
- Vol V—The Fifth day's tale of the Lady of Fashion Ed by H Chesterman
- Vol VI—The Sixth day's tale of the Lady of Fashion Ed by V Dayrell
- Shaw, G B** Adventures of the black girl in her search for God Ill *London* (1933)
- Sheridan, Frances** History of Nourjahad Ill *London* 1927
- Sitwell, Osbert** Dumb-animal—and other stories—(New Readers' Library series) *London* (1932)
- Sitwell, Sacheverell** Far from my home—stories long and short *London* 1931
- Smith, Eleanor** & Famous novels of today *London* (1931)
- Others** Cont —
- (1) Red wagon, by Lady E Smith
 - (2) St Christopher's day, by M Armstrong
 - (3) Dewer rides, by L A G Strong
 - (4) Frolic wind, by R Oke

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Smollett, Tobias** Adventures of Count Fathom—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1925] In 2 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Peregrine Pickle—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1925] In 4 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Roderick Random—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1925] In 3 Vols
- Do** Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1925]
- Do** Expedition of Humphry Clinker—(Navarre Society series) *Ed* by George Saintsbury Ill *London* N D—[1925] In 2 Vols
- Southey, Robert** Doctor *Ed* and abr (from J W Walker's edition—1848) by M H Fitzgerald Ill *London* 1930
- Squire, J C** Grub street nights entertainments—(Traveller's Library series) *London* (1929)
- Stanley, H M** My Kalulu—prince, king and slave—a story of central Africa New ed Ill *London*. N D —[1925]
- Stephens, James** Crock of gold *London* 1928
- Sterne, Laurence** Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, gentleman—(Navarre Society series) Ill *London* N D—[1925] In 3 Vols
- Do** Sentimental journey through France and Italy—(Navarre Society series) Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Symons, Arthur** Spiritual adventures—(Constable's Miscellany series) *London* (1928)
- Thompson, Edward** These men, thy friends *London* 1933
- Tolstoy, L. (N.)** Anna Karenina *London* 1928 In 2 Vols

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Tolstoy, L (N)** Cossacks—and other tales of the Caucasus—
 (World Classics' series) Tr by Louise and
 Aylmer Maude *Oxford* 1929
- Do** Resurrection—a novel *London* 1928
- Do** Twenty-three tales—(World Classics' series) Tr
 by Mr and Mrs Maude *Oxford* 1930
- Tomlinson, H M** Great sea stories of all nations *London* (1930)
 (*Ed*)
- Do** London river—(Cassell's Pocket Library series)
London (1928)
- Treves,
Frederick** County of "The Ring and the Book"—(Cas-
 sell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Turgenev, Ivan** Fathers and children Tr by C Garnett *London*
 1928
- Do** Rudin—a novel Tr by C Garnett *London*
 1923
- Do** Torrents of Spring, etc Tr by C Garnett *Lon-
 don* 1927
- Verne, Jules** Child of the cavern—or underground Ill
London N D—[1920]
- Do** Dick sands—the boy captain Tr by E F Fre-
 wer Ill *London* N D—[1920]
- Do** End of Nana Sahib—the steam house Tr by A
 D Kingston Ill *London* N D—[1920]
- Do** Tigers and traitors Ill *London* N D—
 [1920]
- Do** Winter amid the ice—and other stories Ill *Lon-
 don* N D—[1920] 2 cys
- Wallace, Edgar
&
others** Great stories of real life *London* N D—
 [1930]
- Walpole, Hugh** All Souls' Night—a book of stories *London*
 1933
- Do** Dark forest *London* N D—[1925]
- Do** Fortitude—a romance *London* 1929
- Do.** Green mirror—a quiet story *London* 1930

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd.)

- Walpole, Hugh** Jeremy—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1930)
- Do** Jeremy and Hamlet—a chronicle of certain incidents and a country town—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1928)
- Do** Jeremy at Cralle—his friends and his one great enemy—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
- Do** Judith Paris—a novel Ill *London* 1931
- Do** Mr Perlin and Mr Traill—a tragic-comedy *London* 1929
- Do** Young enchanted—a romantic story *London* 1929
- Wells, H G** Mr Blettsworthy on Rampole Island—being the story of a gentleman in particular *London*. 1928
- Do** Secret places of the heart *London* (1922)
- Do** Soul of a Bishop—and troubles of life *London* (1917)
- Wilde, Oscar** House of Pomegranates—(Uniform Edition series) 11th ed *London* (1924)
- Do** Lord Arthur Savile's crime—and other stories—(Uniform Edition series) 21st ed *London* (1925)
- Wilson, Margaret** Daughters of India *London* (1928)
- Woolf, Virginia** Jacob's room—(Uniform Edition series) *London* 1929
- Do** To the lighthouse—(Uniform Edition series) *London*. 1930
- Book of the thousand nights and one night—see
—G 9 —under—Mathers, E P
- Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De Foe—see—G 10 —under—De Foe, Daniel
- Pilgrim's progress—see—G 9 —under—Bunyan, John

G 7 FICTION—INCLUDING TRANSLATIONS—(contd)

- Second omnibus book—see—G 10 —under—
Priestley, J B and others
Tales from ‘The Gulistan’—see—G 9 —under—
Muslih-uddin Sa’di, S
Under the hill—see—G 10 —under—Beardsley
Aubrey
Works of Laurence Sterne—see—G 10 —under—
—Sterne, Laurence
Works of Oscar Wilde—see—G 10 —under—
Wilde, Oscar

G 8 PROSE—SELECTIONS

- Barton,** Victoriana—a symposium of Victorian wisdom
Margaret Ill London 1931
&
- Sitwell, Osbert** World of man—prose passages—chiefly from the
(*Ed*) works of the great historians classical and
Cheney, L J English Cambridge 1933
(*Ed*)
- Craik, Henry** English prose—selections with critical and ge-
(*Ed*) neral introductions to each period London
1920-28 In 5 Vols
Cont —
Vol I—14th to 16th Century
Vol II—16th Century to the Restoration
Vol III—17th Century
Vol IV—18th Century
Vol V—19th Century
- Drinkwater, John** Essays of the year—(1929-1930) London
& (1930)
others Contents —
(1) Grand manner thoughts upon “A
tale of two cities,” by J Drink-
water.
(2) On spelling, by H Belloc

	G 8	PROSE—SELECTIONS—(contd)
Drinkwater, John & others		(3) Biography for beginners, by E C Bentley (4) On reading too fast, by A Ransome (5) Long novels, by M Sadleir etc
Sitwell, Osbert		See—Barton, Margaret and Sitwell, Osbert
Van Doren, Mark (Ed)		Oxford book of American prose <i>New York</i> 1932
	G 9	PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS
Asquith, (Countess of Oxford and) Margot		Lav Seimons Ill <i>London</i> (1927)
Beerbohm, Max		And even now—essays <i>London</i> 1924 Contents — (1) Books within books (2) On speaking French (3) Laughter, etc
Do		Christmas garland <i>London</i> 1926
Do		More—essays on different topics—(Bindel's title reads as—"Works of Max Beerbohm") <i>London</i> (1922) Contents — (1) Some words on Royalty (2) Sign-Boards (3) Fashion and her bicycle (4) Case of Prometheus, etc
Do		Works of Max Beebohm—with a bibliography by John Lane 5th ed <i>London</i> 1923 Contents — (1) Dandies and dandies (2) King George the Fourth (3) Pervasion of rouge (4) Poor Romeo! etc
Bunyan, John		Yet again <i>London</i> 1928 Pilgrim's progress—with biographical introduction and new index Ill <i>London</i> 1926 2nd cy

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Eagle, Solomon** Books in general—a collection of essays *London N D—[1915]* Vol 1
- (**Pseud of Arturo Waugh**)
- Do** Essays at large *London N D—[1922]*
- Foster, John** Decision of character—and other essays—(Pansy series) 9th ed *London N D—[1900]*
- Gosse, Edmund** Aspects and impressions—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London (1928)*
Contents —
 (1) George Eliot
 (2) Henry James
 (3) Samuel Butler
 (4) Note on Congreve
 (5) Malherbe and the Classical Reaction
 (6) Foundation of the French Academy
 (7) Rousseau in England in the Nineteenth Century
 (8) Two French critics—Emile Faguet—Remy de Gourmont
 (9) Writings of M Clemenceau
 (10) Visit to the friends of Ibsen, etc
- Greenwood, James** Confessions of an Etonian *London 1846*
- Huxley, Aldous** On the margin—notes and essays—(Phoenix Library series) *London (1928) 2 cys*
Contents —
 (1) Centenaries
 (2) Subject-matter of poetry
 (3) Modern folk poetry
 (4) Bibliophily
 (5) The author of 'Eminent Victorians'
 (6) Edward Thomas
 (7) A Wordsworth anthology
 (8) Verhæren
 (9) Ben Jonson
 (10) Chaucer, etc

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(*contd.*)

- Huxley, Aldous** Proper studies—(Phoenix Library series) *London* (1929)
- Johnson, Lionel** Post Liminium—essays and critical papers *Ed* by Thomas Whittemore *London* 1912
Contents —
(1) Fools of Shakespeare
(2) 'Hardness' of Dante
(3) Poets of the Nineteenth Century
(4) Mr Hardy's later prose and verse
(5) Poetry and patriotism in Ireland
(6) Strain of Mysticism in the English
- Do** Reviews and critical papers *Ed* by R Shafer *London* [1921]
Contents —
(1) R Kipling 'Light that failed'
(2) R Kipling 'Barrach-room ballads'
(3) R L Stevenson and L Osbourne 'The Wrecker'
(4) George Meredith 'One of our conquerois'
(5) Richard le Gallienne 'Religion of a literary man,' etc
- Leacock, Stephen** Winnowed wisdom *London* 1926
Contents —
(1) Outline of Shakespeare
(2) Outline of evolution
(3) Outline of recent advances in science
(4) The next war
(5) Old proverbs made new, etc
- Lynd, Robert** If the Germans conquered England—and other essays *London* [1917]
- McFee, William** Letters from an ocean tramp—(Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* [1928]
- Mathers, E P
(Tr.)** Book of the thousand nights and one night—rendered from the literal and complete version of Dr J C Mardrus—and collated with other sources. Ill *London* (c 1929) In 8 Vols

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

Meynell, Alice Essays—(Essays of Today and Yesterday series) *London* [1928]

Cont —

- (1) Six mediæval women
- (2) Mrs Johnson
- (3) Jane Austen
- (4) Charlotte and Emily Bronte
- (5) Women of R. L. Stevenson, etc

Do Second person singular—and other essays
London 1922

Cont —

- (1) Classic novelist
- (2) Poetry and childhood
- (3) George Meredith
- (4) Pessimism in fiction, etc

Munro, Neil Looker-on—a collection of essays *Edinburgh* [1933]

Muslih-uddin Sa'di, S Tales from 'The Gulistân'—or rose-garden of the Sheikh Sa'di of Shirâz Tr by R. Burton Ill *London* 1928

Nichols, Beverley Are they the same at home?—being a series of bouquets distributed *London* [1929]

Cont —

- (1) Arnold Bennett
- (2) Sir Arthur Conan Doyle
- (3) Philip Guedalla
- (4) Aldous Huxley
- (5) Lloyd George
- (6) Rose Macaulay
- (7) George Moore
- (8) Osbert Sitwell
- (9) Hugh Walpole
- (10) H. G. Wells, etc

Pater, Walter Essays from 'The Guardian' *London* 1928

Cont —

- (1) English literature

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- | | |
|-----------------|---|
| Pater, Walter | (2) Browning
(3) Wordsworth
(4) Mr. Gosse's poems
(5) The "Contes" of M. Augustin Filon,
etc |
| Do | Imaginary portraits <i>London</i> 1922 |
| Do | Miscellaneous studies—a series of essays—(Cavendish Library series) <i>Ed</i> by C. L. Shadwell
<i>London</i> 1928 |
| | Cont — |
| | (1) Raphael
(2) Pascal
(3) Art notes in North Italy, etc |
| Ralli, Augustus | Later critiques—essays <i>London</i> 1933 |
| | Cont — |
| | (1) Carlyle and Shakespeare
(2) Shakespearian criticism
(3) Uses of the classics
(4) Fact and fiction
(5) Education |
| Squire, J. C. | Life at the Mermaid—and other essays—(Collins' Classics series) <i>London</i> N.D.—
[1925] |
| | Cont — |
| | (1) Descendants of Shakespeare
(2) On destroying books
(3) Reading in bed
(4) Press cuttings
(5) The Laureates, etc |
| Stommer, G. W. | Gog Magog—and other critical essays <i>London</i>
(1933) |
| | Cont — |
| | (1) G. M. Hopkins
(2) Swinburne
(3) D. H. Lawrence
(4) W. Lewis |

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd)

- Stomer, G W** (5) H Anderson
 (6) Footnote to Verdi's 'Falstaff'
 (7) New poets
 (8) The movie, etc
- Tomlinson, H M** Out of soundings—a collection of essays
London (1931)
 Cont —
 (1) Beauty and the beast
 (2) Exploration
 (3) A footnote to the war books, etc
- Do** Waiting for daylight—a collection of essays—
 (Cassell's Pocket Library series) *London* (1929)
 Cont —
 (1) Travel books
 (2) Prose writing
 (3) Magazines
 (4) Carlyle
 (5) Sailor Language
 (6) Ruskin
 (7) Literary critics
 (8) Kipling, etc
- Wells, H G** Way the world is going—guesses of the years ahead—26 articles and a lecture *London* (1928)
 Cont —
 (1) What is Fascism?
 (2) Doubts of Democracy, etc
 (3) Communism and witchcraft
 (4) Future of Labour, etc
 (5) Present uselessness and danger of aeroplanes, etc
 (6) Delusions about World Peace
 (7) Remarkable vogue of broadcasting, etc

G 9 PROSE—INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS—(contd.)

- Wells, H G** (8) Experimenting with marriage, etc
 (9) Future of the novel
 (10) Is a belief in a Spiritual World growing?
 etc
- Wilde, Oscar** Essays and lectures—(Uniform Edition series)
 6th ed *London* (1928)
 Cont —
 (1) Rise of historical criticism
 (2) English Renaissance of art
 (3) House decoration, etc
- Do** Intentions—essays and dialogues—(Uniform Edition series) 14th ed (1921)
- Do** Selected prose of Oscar Wilde—with a preface by R Ross—(Uniform Edition series) 7th ed *London* (1929)
 Cont —
 (1) Quality of G Meredith
 (2) T G Wainewright
 (3) C Newman and the autobiographers
 (4) R Browning
 (5) Dante the living guide, etc
- Woolf, Virginia** Room of one's own—(Uniform Edition series)
London 1931
- Yeats, W B** Cutting of an agate *London* 1919
 Cont —
 (1) Certain noble plays of Japan
 (2) Tragic theatre
 (3) Poetry and tradition
 (4) Preface to J M Synge's poems and translations
 (5) Edmund Spenser, etc
- Imaginary speeches—see—G 10—under—Squire, J C
- G 10 COLLECTED WORKS**
- Arnold, Edwin** Griselda—a tragedy—and other poems *London* 1856

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- Beardsley, Aubrey** Under the hill—and other essays in prose and verse—with table talk and two letters, etc' Ill *London* 1928
- De Foe, Daniel** Novels and miscellaneous works of Daniel De Foe —with a biographical memoir of the author including all contained in the edition attributed to Sir Walter Scott, with additions—(Binder's title reads as—"De Foe's works") Ill *Oxford* 1840-41 In 20 Vols
Cont —
Vols I & II—Robinson Crusoe—with 'A biographical memoir of the author'
Vol III—Captain Singleton
Vol IV—Moll Flanders
Vol V—Colonel Jack—with 'apparition of Mis Veal'
Vol VI—Memoirs of a cavalier
Vol VII—New voyage round the world
Vol VIII—Memoirs of Captain Carleton —with 'Life and adventures of Mrs Christian Davies'
Vol IX—History of the plague in London —with 'The consolidator'
Vol X—Political history of the Devil
Vol XI—Roxana—or, the fortunate mistress
Vol XII—A system of magic
Vol XIII—History and reality of apparitions
Vol XIV—Religious courtship
Vols XV & XVI—Family instructor
Vols XVII & XVIII—Complete English tradesman—Vol XVIII also includes—
(1) Humble proposal, etc

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(contd.)

- De Foe, Daniel**
- (2) *Augusta triumphans, and*
 - (3) *Second thoughts are best*
- Vol XIX—*Life and adventures of Mr Duncan Campbell—including—*
- (1) *Dumb philosopher and*
 - (2) *Everybody's business is nobody's business*
- Vol XX—*Life of Daniel De Foe, by G Chalmers—including—*
- (1) *A list of De Foe's works*
 - (2) *Miscellaneous tracts, and*
 - (3) *Trueborn Englishman*
- Lane, John**
- Mathews, Elkin
&**
- Lane, John
(Pub)**
- See—*Mathews, Elkin and Lane, John*
- Yellow book—an illustrated quarterly—1894-97**
- Ill *London N D*—(1894-1897) 13 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—April, 1894
 - Vol II—July, 1894
 - Vol III—October, 1894
 - Vol IV—January, 1895
 - Vol V—April, 1895
 - Vol VI—July, 1895
 - Vol VII—October, 1895
 - Vol VIII—January, 1896
 - Vol IX—April, 1896
 - Vol X—July, 1896
 - Vol XI—October, 1896
 - Vol XII—January, 1897
 - Vol XIII—April, 1897
- Phillips, Stephen**
- Priestley, J B
&**
- Others.**
- Squire, J C**
- Lyrics and dramas London 1913*
- Second omnibus book—containing novels plays, parodies and poems Ed by R Hart-Davis London (1930)*
- Imaginary speeches—and other parodies in prose and verse London (1915)*

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS—(*contd.*)**Squire, J C**

Cont —

- (1) The sort of poems modern poets write
- (2) The sort of prose articles modern prose-writers write, etc

DoSteps to Parnassus—and other parodies and diversions *London* 1913

Cont —

- (1) Higher drama
- (2) Difficulty of rhyme
- (3) Some essentials of criticism
- (4) Dainty lyrics for the Newspaper press, etc

Sterne, LaurenceWorks of Laurence Sterne—with a life of the author and unpublished letters *Ed* by J P Browne New ed Ill *London* 1873
In 4 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Autobiography, and, Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy

Vol II—Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy, and, Sentimental Journey through France and Italy

Vol III—Sermons

Vol IV—Sermons, Letters, Fragment, History of a good warm Watch-Coat, and, Appendix

Symons, ArthurCollected works of Arthur Symons— [Binder's title reads (on each volume) as detailed below]
London 1924 Vols IV & VI to IX

Cont —

Vol IV—‘William Blake’

Vols VI & VII—‘Tragedies’

Vol VIII—‘Studies in two literatures’—
(English and French writers—with bibliography and notes)

Vol IX—‘Studies in seven arts.’

G 10 COLLECTED WORKS**Wilde, Oscar**Works of Oscar Wilde Ill *London* N D—
[1930]

Cont —

- (1) Picture of Dorian Gray
- (2) Ideal husband
- (3) Poems
- (4) Intentions, etc

G 11 SHAKESPEARE—COLLECTED WORKS**Quiller Couch, A T** Historical tales from Shakespeare Ill *London*
1921**Shakespeare, William** Shakespeares—comedies and tragedies—being
a reproduction in facsimile of the first folio
edition—1623—from the Chatsworth copy
of the Duke of Devonshire *Ed* by Sidney Lee
Ill *Oxford* 1902**Do** Works of William Shakespeare—with introduc-
tions and notes by scholars—and an account
of recent Shakespearean investigations by C H
Herford *Ed* by H Irving and F A Marshall
Ill *London* 1922 In 14 Vols—(Every
two volumes are bound in one)

Cont —

- Vols I & II—(1) Life of Shakespeare,
etc, by E Dowden
- (2) Shakespeare as a play-
wright, by H Irving
 - (3) Love's labour's lost.
 - (4) Comedy of errors
 - (5) Two gentlemen of
Verona
 - (6) Romeo and Juliet
 - (7) King Henry VI—parts
I & II

- Vols III & IV—(1) King Henry VI—part
III
- (2) Henry VI—condens-
ed
 - (3) Taming of the Shrew.

G 11 SHAKESPEARE—COLLECTED WORKS—(contd)

Shakespeare, Wil-
liam

(4) Midsummer night's
dream

(5) King Richard II

(6) King Richard III

Vols V & VI—(1) King John

(2) Merchant of Venice

(3) King Henry IV— parts
I & II

(4) King Henry V

(5) Merry wives of Wind-
sor

Vols VII & VIII—(1) Much ado about no-
thing

(2) As you like it

(3) Twelfth night

(4) Julius Cæsar

(5) All's well that ends well

(6) Troilus and Cressida

Vols IX & X—(1) Othello

(2) Hamlet

(3) Measure for measure

(4) King Lear

(5) Pericles

Vols XI & XII—(1) Macbeth

(2) Timon of Athens

(3) Antony and Cleopatra

(4) Coriolanus

(5) Cymbeline

(6) Titus Andronicus

Vols XIII & XIV—(1) Winter's tale

(2) King Henry VIII

(3) Tempest

(4) Poems and sonnets

(5) A sketch investiga-
tions, by C H Her-
ford

(6) Index of subjects treat-
ed in the notes

G 12 SHAKESPEARE—SEPARATE PLAYS

Shakespeare, Wil King Henry the Fourth—(First part) *Ed by K
ham* Deighton London 1925

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA

Bradley, A C Shakespearean tragedy—lectures on Hamlet,
Othello, King Lear and Macbeth 2nd ed London 1929

Chambers, E K Short life of Shakespeare—with the sources—an
abridgement of Edmund Chambers's "William
Shakespeare a study of facts and problems"
Abri by C Williams Ill Oxford 1933

Do William Shakespeare—a study of facts and prob
lems Ill Oxford 1930 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—(1) Shakespeare's origin

(2) Stage in 1592

(3) Problem of authenticity

(4) Problem of chronology

(5) Plays of the First Folio

(6) Plays outside the First
Folio

(7) Poems and sonnets, etc

Vol II—(1) Principal dates

(2) Pedigree of Shakespeare
and Arden

(3) Appendixes—on 'con
temporary allusions,'
'Shakespeare Mythos'
'The name Shakes
peare' and 'Metrical
tables,' etc—with
bibliography and
'subject-index'

Coleridge, S T Coleridge's Shakespearean criticism *Ed by T
M Rayson* London 1930 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Marginalia, lectures from Cole
ridge's manuscripts

Vol II—Reports of Coleridge's lectures—
with index

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd.)

- Cunliffe, R J** New Shakespearean dictionary *London* 1922
- Dowden, Edward** Shakespeare—a critical study of his mind and art 20th ed *London* N D—[1930].
- Drinkwater, John** Shakespeare—(Great Lives series) *London* (1933)
- Griffith, Hubert** Iconoclastes—or the future of Shakespeare—(Today and Tomorrow series) *London* N D—[1927]
- Harrison, G B** Shakespeare—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1930)
- Do** Shakespeare at work—1592-1603 Ill *London* 1933
- Hazlitt, W C
(Ed)** Shakespeare's library—a collection of the plays poems and histories—employed by Shakespeare—in the composition of his works—with introductions and notes—the text now first formed from the original copies—including Mr Collier's preface to the Edition of 1844 2nd ed—rev and enl *London* (1875) In 6 Vols—(being divided in two parts—Pt I in 4 Vols and Pt II in 2 Vols)

Cont —

- Vol I—(1) Love's labour's lost
 (2) Midsummer n i g h t ' s dream
 (3) Comedy of errors
 (4) Romeo and Juliet
 (5) King Richard II
 (6) Henry IV
 (7) Henry V
 (8) Two gentlemen of Verona
 (9) Merchant of Venice.
 (10) Twelfth night.

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd)

**Hazlitt, W C
(Ed)**

- Vol II—(1) As you like it
 (2) Troilus and Cressida
 (3) Macbeth
 (4) Cymbeline
 (5) Hamlet
 (6) Othello
 (7) King Lear
- Vol III—(1) Merry wives of Windsor
 (2) Much ado about nothing
 (3) All's well that ends well
 (4) Measure for measure
 (5) Julius Cæsar
 (6) Coriolanus
 (7) Anthony and Cleopatra
- Vol IV—(1) Tempest
 (2) Winter's tale
 (3) King Henry VIII
 (4) Two noble kinsmen
 (5) Pericles
 (6) Timon of Athens
 (7) Taming of a Shrew
- Vol V—(1) Comedy of errors
 (2) King Richard III
 (3) King John
 (4) King Henry V
 (5) Second part of King Henry VI
- Vol VI—(1) Third part of Henry VI
 (2) Merry wives of Windsor
 (3) Measure for measure
 (4) King Lear
 (5) Timon of Athens
 (6) Taming of a Shrew

G 13 SHAKESPEARIANA—(contd.)

- Ingleby C M Shakspeare allusion-book—a collection of allusions to Shakspere from 1591 to 1700—
 &
- Others**
- (Comp.) (Shakespeare Library series) Re-ed and re-arr by J Munro and now re-iss by E (K) Chambers London 1932 In 2 Vols
- Knight G W** Wheel of fire—essays in interpretation of Shakespeare's sombre tragedies London 1930
- Onions C T** Shakespeare glossary 2nd ed—rev Oxford [1919]
- Phillips Gerald** Tragic story of "Shakespeare"—disclosed in the sonnets, and the life of Edward De Vere of England—an argument about the authorship of the works of Shakespeare London [C 1932]
- Ralli, Augustus** History of Shakespearian criticism London 1932 In 2 Vols
- Rendall, G H** Shakespeare sonnets and Edward De Vere London 1930
- Robertson, J M** State of Shakespeare study—a critical conspectus London 1931 2 cys
- Smith, D N (Ed.)** Shakespeare criticism—a selection—(World's Classics series) London (1926)
- Smith, L P** On reading Shakespeare London 1933
 Later critiques—see—G 9 —under—Ralli, Augustus
 Life and letters—see—E 27 —under—Squire J C
 Life in Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Wilson, J D
 Misalliance—see—G 5 —under—Shaw, (G) B
 Post Liminium—see—G 9 —under—Johnson, Lionel
 Shakespeare's England—see—D 53 —under—Raleigh, Walter and Others
 Three plays for Puritans—see—G 5 —under—Shaw, (G) B
 Works of William Shakespeare—see—G 11 —under—Shakespeare, William

H. INDIA.

H 0 HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY, ETC —GENERAL

- Arnold, T W** Through India with a camera—a hundred photographic views of its famous cities and scenery Ill *Bombay* N D—[1925]
- Buckland, C T** Sketches of social life in India *London* 1884
- Burr, A R** India—the land that lures—a description of her marble palaces and picturesque mountains—a survey of her dynamic past and the spiritual Ill *Boston* (1929)
- Byron, Robert** Essays on India *London* 1931
- Carthill, Al** Garden of Adonis *London* 1927
- Chadwick, D T** See—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- Chapman, J A** India—its character—a reply to ‘Mother India’ *Oxford* 1928
- Christieb, M L** Uphill steps in India *London* (1930)
- Craske, M E** Sister India—one solution of the problems of “Mother India” Ill *London* (1930)
- Cumming, J G
and** India—(Historical Biographies Empire series)
Chadwick, D T Ill *London* N D—[1927]
(Ed.)

Cont —

- (1) Gautama Buddha
- (2) Chandra Gupta
- (3) Tulsi Das
- (4) Akbar, Shah Jahan, and Aurangzeb
- (5) Robert Clive
- (6) Warren Hastings
- (7) J N Tata, etc

Dhan Gopal Mukerji A son of Mother India answers *New York* 1928

H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY,
ETC—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Ellison B C H R H Prince of Wales's sport in India *Ed* by H P Robinson III *London* 1925
- Feld H H After Mother India'—being an examination of 'Mother India' from Indian sources *London* (1929)
- Fuller, Bamp- Some personal experiences III *London* syde (1930)
- Hug, Wolseley Cambridge history of India Bibl III Camb & ridge 1928-1937 Vols III to VI
Others
- Cont.—
 Vol III—Turks and Afghans, *Ed* by W Haig
 Vol IV—Mughal period, plan by W Haig and *Ed* by R Burn
 Vol V—British India—1497-1858, *Ed* by H H Dodwell
 Vol VI—Indian Empire—1858-1918—
 with administration—1818-
 1858 *Ed* by H H Dodwell
- Hall, Basil Travels in India, Ceylon and Borneo—selected from his "Fragments of voyages and travels"—(Broadway Travellers series) *Ed* by H G Rawlinson III *London* (1931)
- Hoyland, J S Case for India III *London* (1929)
- Hurlmann Mar tin Picturesque India—a photographic survey of the land of antiquity III *Bombay* (C 1928)
- Jadunath Sarkar India through the ages—A survey of the growth of Indian life and thought—(Sir W Meyer Lectures series) *Calcutta* (1928)
- Klein Augusta Among the Gods—Scenes of India—with legends by the way III *London* 1895
- Lajpat Rai Unhappy India—being a reply to Mayo's 'Mother India' *Calcutta* 1928
- Lawrence W R India we served *London* [1928]
- Macdonell A A India's past—a survey of her literatures, religions, languages and antiquities III *Oxford*, [1927]

**H O HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY,
ETC—GENERAL—(contd)**

- Maconochie, Evan** Life in the Indian Civil Service Ill *London* 1926
- Mayo, Katherine** Mother India Ill *New York* and *London* (1927) 2 cv—(only the American ed is illustrated)
- Do** Slaves of the Gods *London* (1929)
- Do** Volume two—"it brings 'Mother India' up-to-date" *London* (1931)
- Minney, R J** India marches past Ill *London* 1933
- Newall, D J F** Highlands of India—strategically considered—with special reference to their colonization—military, industrial and sanitary Ill *London* 1882
- Noble, Margaret (Nivedita)** Select essays of Sister Nivedita Ill *Madras* N D—(1911)
- Piddington, A B** Bapu Gandhi Ill *London* 1930
- Pinch, Trevor** Stark India Ill *London* N D—(1930)
- Pollok, Colonel** Fifty years' reminiscences of India—a retrospect of travel, adventure and shikar Ill *London* 1896
- Prag Naram Bhar-gava (Comp.)** Supplement to who's who in India—containing lives of the recipients of Honours 1911—together with an account of the Coronation Durbar Popular ed Ill *Lucknow* 1912
- Ranga Iyer C S** Father India—a reply to 'Mother India' *London* (1927)
- Rankin, Reginald** Tour in the Himalayas and beyond *London* (1930)
- Rivett-Carnac, J H** Many memories—of life in India, at home, and abroad Ill *London* 1910
- Ronaldshay, Earl of (L A M Dundas)** India—a bird's eye view Ill *London* (1931)
- Sleeman, W H** Rambles and recollections of an Indian official Ed by V A Smith Rev and ann ed Ill *Oxford* 1915

H 0 HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, TOPOGRAPHY,
 FTC—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Smith, V. A. Oxford history of India—from the earliest times to the end of 1911 *Ed* by S M Edwards 2nd ed—rev *Oxford* 1923
- Thompson, Edward History of India—(Benn's Sixpenny Library series) *London* (1928)
- Thornhill, Mark Hunts and hobbies of an Indian official *London* 1899
- The Times Publishing Co. India—a reprint of the special India number of “The Times—Feb 18, 1930” Ill *London* 1930
- Wiley, Adolf Pageant of India *London* 1927
- Wood, Ernest Englishman defends “Mother India”—a complete constructive reply to “Mother India” 2nd ed Ill *Madras* (1930)
- Youngusband, Francis Dawn in India—British purpose and Indian aspiration 2nd ed *London* (1931) 2 cys
- Do Light of experience—a review of events of my time *London* 1927
- Zimand, Sveti Living India Bibl Ill *London* 1928
- Asia reborn—see—D 72—under—Harrison, Marguerite
- Brief summe of geographic—see—D 3—under—Barlow, Roger
- British connection with India—see—H 36—under—Paul, K T
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4—under—Dwight, H D
- Coming struggle for India—see—H 29—under—Vambery, Aiminius
- Desert route to India—see—D 82—under—Carruthers, Douglas
- English rule and native opinion in India—see—H 3—under—Routledge, James
- Express to Hindustan—see—D 3—under—Ellis, M H

**H 0 HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY, TRAVEL TOPOGRAPHY,
ETC—GENERAL—(contd.)**

- Fifty years in a changing world—see—D 0 —under—Chisol, Valentine
- Great age of discovery—see—D 3 —under—Newton, A P
- India on trial—see—H 36 —under Woolacott, J E
- Indian Civil Service—see—H 36 —under—O'Malley, L S S
- Indian diary—see—H 3 —under—Montagu, E S
- Indian problems—see—H 12 —under—Irwin, Lord (Viscount of Halifax, E F L Wood)
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—Marshall, John
- Letters from India—see—H 36 —under—Thompson, Edward
- Life of the Icelander Jon Olafsson—see—D 43 —under—Olafsson, Jon
- Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—Osburn, Arthur
- Our Hindu friends—see—H 67 —under—Kinnaird, C A
- Travel and travellers of the Middle Ages—see—D 3 —under—Newton, A P
- Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—see—H 20 —under—Manrique, F S
- Uncle Sham—see—C 2 —under—Gauba, (Khald) Kanhayalal
- Unexplored pass—see—H 25 —under—Featherstone, B K

H 1 HINDU PERIOD

- Ghoshal, U N** Alavidu dynasty of Vijayanagara—with a bibli—University Lectures series) Bibl Calcutta 1930
- Heras, Henry** Alavidu dynasty of Vijayanagara—with a bibliographical introduction—(Indian Historical Research Institute series) III Madras 1927 Vol I

H 1 HINDU PERIOD—(contd.)

- Javawal, K P** History of India—150 A D to 350 A D, Ill
Lahore 1933 In 5 parts—bound in one
- Kishori Mohan Gupta** Land-system in South India—between C 800 A D and 1,200 A D—(In the light of the epigraphic and literary evidence)—(Punjab Oriental Series) *Lahore* 1933
- Radhakumud Mookerjee** Asoka—(Gaekwad Lectures) Ill *London* 1928
- Ancient Indian colonies in the Far East—see—D 80 —under—Majumdar R C
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0 —under—Haig, Wolseley
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell, A A
- Indian colony of Siam—see—D 80 —under—Phanindra Nath Bose
- Maratha Rajas of Tanjore—see—H 26 —under—Subramaniam, K R
- Medieval India—see—H 2 —under—Abdullah Yusuf Ali
- Pageant of India—see—H 0 —under—Walcy, Adolf

H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD

- Abdullah Yusuf Ali** Medieval India—being the substance of four lectures delivered in Urdu to the Hindustani Academy, Allahabad *London* 1932
- Bernier, Francois** Travels in the Mogul Empire—A D 1656-1668—(A translation on the basis of living Brock's version) Tr and ann by A Constable and rev by V A Smith 2nd ed Ill *London* 1914
- Casi Raja Pandit (Kasi Rai)** Account of the last battle of Panipat—and of the events leading to it Tr by J Brown and Ed by H. G Rawlinson Bibl Ill *Madras* 1926.

H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- De Laet** Empire of the Great Mogol—a translation of De Laet's "Description of India and fragment of Indian history" Tr by J S Hoyland and ann by S N Banerjee *Bombay* 1928
- Edwardes, S M** Babur—dilettant and despot Ill *London* N D —[1925]
- Edwardes, S M** Mughal rule in India Ill *Oxford* 1930 and
- Garrett, H L O**
- Garrett, H L O** See—Edwardes, S M and Garrett, H L O
- Gladwin, Francis** See—[Jahangir, (Emperor)] and Gladwin, Francis
- Habib, Mohammad** See—[Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad
- Ishwari Prasad** History of Mediæval India—from 647 A D to the Mughal conquest 2nd ed Ill *Allahabad* 1928
- Jadunath Sarkar** Fall of the Mughal Empire *Calcutta* 1932 Vol I—1739-1754
- Jahangir, (Emperor)** Autobiographical memoirs of the reign of the Emperor Jahanguer *Calcutta* N D — [1917]
- Jahangir, (Emperor)** History of Jahangir Ed by K V Rangaswami Gladwin, Aliyangar Ill *Madras* (C 1930) Francis
- MacLagan, Edward** Jesuits and the Great Mogul Ill *London* 1932
- [Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan—(B)]** Sultan Mahmud of Ghazniv—a study—(Aligarh Muslim University Publications series) *Aligarh* 1927
- Habib, Mohammad**
- [Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan (B)]** Life and times of Sultan Mahmud of Ghazna Ill *Cambridge* 1931
- Muhammad Nazim**

H 2 MUHAMMADAN PERIOD—(contd.)

- Moreland, W H** From Akbar to Aurangzeb—a study in Indian economic history Ill London 1923
- Muhammad Na zim** See—[Mahmud of Ghazni, Sultan—(B)] and Muhammad Nazim
- Pant, D** Commercial policy of the Moguls Bibl *Bombay* (C 1930)
- Roe, Thomas** Embassy of Sir Thomas Roe to India—1615-19—as narrated in his journal and correspondence Ed by W Foster New and rev ed Ill London 1926
- Tavernier, Jean Baptiste** Travels in India—with a biographical sketch of the author—(English version of the French Edition of 1676) Tr by V Ball and ed by W Crooke 2nd ed Bibl Ill Oxford 1925 In 2 Vols
- Upendra Nath Ball** Medieval India—from the beginning of the Ajab invasions to the downfall of the Mughals *Calcutta* N D—[1930]
- Begam Samru—see—H 14—under—[Samru (Sombre), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath Banerji
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0—under—Haig, Wolsey
- Essays on Mogul art—see—H 72—under—Solomon, W E G
- India—see—H 0—under—Cumming J G and Chadwick, D T
- India's past—see—H 0—under—Macdonell, A A
- Pageant of India—see—H 0—under—Waley, Adolf
- Ras Mala—see—H 19—under—Forbes, A K
- Raj-Gond Maharajas of the Satpura hills—see—H 22—under—Wills, C U
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24—under—Methwold, William and others
- Tamerlane—see—D 74—under—[Tamerlane, Emperior—(B)] and Lamb, Harold
- Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—see—H 20.—under—Manrique, F. S

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD

- Denison, William** Varieties of vice-regal life Ill London 1870
In 2 Vols
- Martineau, Harriet** British rule in India—a historical sketch London 1857
- Montagu, E S** Indian diary Ed by V Montagu Ill London (1930)
- Routledge, James** English rule and native opinion in India—from 1870-74 London 1878
- Syam Sundar Das (comp.)** Government of India—the system of British administration in India 2nd ed—rev and enl Ill Allahabad 1914
- Weitzman, Sophia** Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—(Publications of Manchester—Historical series)
Bibl Ill Manchester 1929
- Begum Samru—see—H 14 —under—[Samru (Sombra), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath Banerji
- Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19
—under—Burnell, John
- Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C
- British beginnings in Western India—see—H 19
—under—Rawlinson, H G
- British connection with India—see—H 36 —under—Paul, K T
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0 —under—Haig, Wolseley
- Colonies and dependencies—see—D 60 —under—Cotton, J S and Payne, E J
- Dawn in India—see—H 0 —under—Younghusband, Francis
- Grant of Rothiemurchus—see—H 18 —under—[Grant, J P—(B)] and Seton-Karr, W C
- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Balfour, Andrew and Scott, H H
- India—see—under—H 0 —under—The Times Publishing Co

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—(contd.)

- India House—see—H 36 —under—Raphael Tuck and Sons
- India in the crucible—see—H 36 —under—Ranga Iyer, C S
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole D G
- India marches past—see—H 0 —under—Minnew R J
- Indian Civil Service—see—H 36 —under—O'Malley, L S S
- India-stepmother—see—H 36 —under—Hill C H
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Makers of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Gunn, Hugh
- Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence—see—D 72 —under—Chiroli, Valentine
- Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—Osburn, Arthur
- Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitra, H N
- Recollections of Westminster and India—see—D 56 —under—Maclean, J M
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—Methwold, William and others
- Resources of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Lewin, Evans
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P
- Story of the Empire—see—D 60 —under—Lucas, Charles
- Supplement to who's who in India—H 0 —under—Prag Narain Bhargava

H 3 BRITISH PERIOD—(contd)

Up the country—see—H 14—under—Eden, Emily

White mutiny—see—H 42—under—Cardew, Alexander

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY

Downing, Clement History of the Indian wars *Ed by W Foster Ill Oxford 1924*

Foster, William East India House—its history and associations *Ill London [1924]*

Do English factories in India—1661-64 *Ill Oxford 1923*

Do English factories in India—1665-67 *Ill Oxford 1925*

Do English factories in India—1668-69 *Ill Oxford 1927*

Do John Company *Ill London (1926)*

Fullarton, William View of the English interests in India—and an account of the military operations in the southern parts of the peninsula—during 1782 1784—in two letters—addressed to the select committee of Fort St George—(Binder's title reads as—"India") *Ill London 1787*

Hamilton, Walter East-India gazetteer—containing particular descriptions of the empires cities of Hindostan, the adjacent countries and the Eastern Archipelago—together with sketches of the manners, customs religion, history, etc—of their various inhabitants *2nd ed Ill London 1828 In 2 Vols*

India, Govt of (Pub) Calendar of Persian correspondence—being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian notables—(Imperial Record Department series) *Calcutta 1930 Vol V—1776-80*

Macpherson, Allan & Soldiering in India—1764-1787—extracts from journals and letters of the East India Company's service *Ed by W C Macpherson Ill London 1928*

H 4 EARLY EAST INDIA COMPANY—(contd.)

- Macpherson, John** Macpherson, Allan and Macpherson, John
**Richmond, Her
beit** Navy in India—1763-1783 Ill *London* (1931)
- Rushton & Co.,
William (Pub)** Bengal and Agra—annual guide and gazetteer—
for 1841 Ill 3rd ed *Calcutta N D*—
[1841] In 2 Vols—each Vol in 3 parts
- Sainsbury, E B** Calendar of the court minutes, etc., of the East
India Company—1655-1659 *Ed* by W Foster
Oxford 1916
- Do** Calendar of the court minutes, etc., of the East
India Company—1660-1663 *Ed* by W Foster
Oxford 1922
- Do** Calendar of the court minutes, etc. of the East
India Company—1664-1667 *Ed* by W Foster
Oxford 1925
- Begum Samru—see—H 14 —under—[Samru
(Sombre), Begam—(B)] and Brajendranath
Banerji
- Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19
—under—Burnell, John
- British beginnings in Western India—see—H 19
—under—Rawlinson, H G
- Cambridge history of India—see—H 0 —under—
Haig, Wolseley
- Life of the Iceland Jon Olafsson—see—D 43
—under—Olafsson, Jon
- Papers of Thomas Bowrey—see—D 39 —under
—Bowley, Thomas
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson,
A P
- Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3 —under—
Denison, William
- Voyage to Suriat—see—H 19 —under—Ovington,
John
- Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—see—H 3
—under—Weitzman, Sophia

H 6 MAHRATTA WARS

Account of the last battle of Panipat—see—H 2
 —under—Cası Raja Pundit (Kası Rai)
 British relations with the Nagpur State in the
 18th century—see—H 22 —under—Wills, C U
 History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H
 24 —under—Burton, R G
 Raj-Gond Maharajas of the Satpura hills—see—
 H 22 —under—Wills, C U

H 7 BURMA WARS

History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H
 24 —under—Burton, R G

H 9 SIKH WARS

Cunningham, J D History of the Sikhs—from the origin of the Nation to the battles of the Sutlej *Ed* by H L O Garrett New and rev ed Ill *Oxford* 1918 2nd cy

H 11 MUTINY

Bonham John Oude in 1857—some memories of the Indian Mutiny Ill *London* (1928)

Gimlette, G H D Postscript to the records of the Indian Mutiny—an attempt to trace 1857-1858 *London* 1927

Muir, William
(Pres & arr) Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India—during the Mutiny of 1857—including correspondence with the Supreme Government and other places—(Binder's title reads as—“ Indian Mutiny—1857 ”) *Ed* by W Coldstream *Edinburgh* 1902 In 2 Vols

English rule and native opinion in India—see—
 H 3 —under—Routledge, James

History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H
 24 —under—Burton, R G

Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P

**H 12 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE AND SPEECHES,
ETC., OF GOVERNORS-GENERALS & VICEROYS**

Irwin, Lord (Viscount of Halifax, F. F. L. Wood)

Indian problems—speeches III *London* (1932)
Lansdowne, Lord (H. C. K. Petty-Fitzmaurice)

Speeches—1888-1891 *Calcutta* 1895
 India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J. G. and Chadwick, D. T.

Life of Lord Curzon—see—D 56 —under—[Curzon of Kedleston, (G. N.) Marquess—(B.)] and Ronaldshay, Earl of (L. A. M. Dundas)

Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37
 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta

Lord Lansdowne—see—D 56 —under—[Lansdowne Lord (H. C. K. Petty-Fitzmaurice)—(B.)] and Newton (T. W. L.) Lord

More memories—see—D 56 —under—Oxford, Margot

Studies in sublime failure—see—D 56 —under—Leslie, Shane

Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3 —under—Denison, William

Warren Hastings and Philip Francis—see—H 3
 —under—Weitzman, Sophia

**H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES—
GENERAL**

Andrews, C. F. Do

See—[Gandhi, M. K.—(B.)] and Andrews, C. F.
 See—[Zakaullah—(B.)] and Andrews, C. F.

Birks, Herbert

See—[French, T. V.—(B.)] and Birks, Herbert

Brajendranath Banerji

See—[Samru (Sombra), Begam—(B.)] and Brajendranath Banerji

[Chitta Ranjan Das—(B.)]

Life and times of C. R. Das—being a personal memoir—and the history of Bengal for the first quarter of the Twentieth century III *London* 1927

Prithwis Candra Ray

**H 14 BIOGRAPHY CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES
GENERAL —(contd)**

- Draper, Eliza beth** Steine's Eliza—some account of her life in India—with her letters written between 1757-1774
Ed by A Wright and W L Sclater Ill *London* 1922
- Dutt, G S** See—[Saroj Nalini—(B')] and Dutt, G S
- Eden, Family** Up the country—letters written to her sister from India *Ed* by E Thompson Ill *London* (1930)
- [French, T V — (B)]** Life and correspondence of T V French—first bishop of Lahore Ill *London* 1895 In 2 Vols
- Bucks, Herbert**
- Gandhi, M K** Mahatma Gandhi at work—"His own story" continued *Ed* by C F Andrews Bibl Ill *London* (1931)
- Do** Mahatma Gandhi his own story—a condensation of his "story of my experiments with truth" and "Satyagraha in South Africa" *Ed* by C F Andrews Bibl Ill *London* 1930
- Do** Story of my experiments with truth Tr by Mahadev H Desai and Pyarelal Nair Ill *Ahmedabad* 1927-29 In 2 Vols
- [Gandhi M K — (B)]** Mahatma Gandhi's ideas—including selections from his writings Bibl Ill *London* 1930
- Andrews, C F**
- [Gandhi, M K —(B)]** Mahatma Gandhi—the man with the Universal Being Tr by C D Groth Bibl *London* 1926
- Rolland, Roman**
- Mahendralal Sircar &** Indian scientists—biographical sketches—with an account of their researches and inventions Ill *Madras* (1929)
- Others**
- Contents —
- (1) Dr Mahendralal Sircar
 - (2) Sir J C Bose
 - (3) Dr P C Ray
 - (4) Sir C V Raman, etc.

**H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES—
GENERAL —(contd.)**

- Mody, H P** See—[Pherozeshah Mehta—(B)] and Mody, H P
- [Neve, Arthur—(B)] Crusader in Kashmir— life of Dr Arthur Neve, with an account of the Medical Missionary work to the present day Ill *London*
- Neve, E F** Prophets and patriots *Calcutta* (1930) First Series
- Nripendra Chandra Banerji** See—[Neve, Arthur—(B)] and Neve, E F
- Parvatibai Athavale** My story—the autobiography of a Hindu widow Tr by J E Abbott Ill *New York* 1930
- [Pherozeshah Mehta—(B)] Sir Pherozeshah Mehta—a political biography Ill *Bombay* 1921 In 2 Vols 2nd cy
- Mody, H P**
- Prafulla Chandra Ray** Life and experiences of a Bengali chemist—an autobiographical, educational and social study Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Prithwis Chandra Ray** See—[Chitta Ranjan Das—(B)] and Prithwis Chandra Ray
- Rolland, Roman** See—[Gandhi, M K—(B)] and Rolland, Roman
- [Samru (Som bre), Begam —(B)] Begam Samru Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1925
- Brajendranath Banerji**
- [Saroj Nahini—(B)] Woman of India—being the life of Saroj Nalini—(Founder of the Women's Institute Movement in India) *London* 1929
- Dutt, G. S.**

**H 14 BIOGRAPHY, CORRESPONDENCE & SPEECHES—
GENERAL —(contd)**

- Steel, F A** Garden of fidelity—being the autobiography of Flora Annie Steel—1847-1929 Ill London 1930
- [Zakaullah—
(B)]** Zakaullah of Delhi—with an introductory memoir by Maulvi Nazir Ahmad Ill Cambridge 1929
- Andrews, C F**
- Bapu Gandhi—see—H 0 —under—Piddington A B
 - Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C
 - Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —under—Underwood, A C
 - Dadabhai Naoroji—see—H 48 —under—Natesan & Co, G A
 - Entertaining Gandhi—see—H 48 —under—Lester, Muriel
 - Famous Parsis—biographical and critical sketches of patriots politicians and captains of industry Ill Madras (1930)
- Cont —
- (1) Sir J Jejeebhoy
 - (2) Sir D M Petit
 - (3) Dadabhai Naoroji
 - (4) J N Tata
 - (5) Sir D E Wacha
 - (6) Sir P Mehta
 - (7) Sir J J Modi, etc
- Grant of Rothiemurchus—see—H 18 —under—[Grant, J P—(B)] and Seton-Karr, W C
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and Chadwick, D T
- Mahatma Gandhi—see—H 48 —under—Veillier Juliette
- Many memories—see—H 0 —under—Rivett-Carnac, J H
- Memoirs of Seth Naomul Hotchand—see—H 19 —under—Naomal Hotchand

My life—see—H 24 —u n d e r—Sever-ul-Mulk
 (Agha Mirza Beg Khan)

Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi—see H 18
 —under—Krishnadas

Some personal experiences—see—H 0 —under--
 Fuller, Bampfylde

H 16 BALUCHISTAN

Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchi-
 stan—see—H 19 —under—Billimoria, N M

H 17 BARODA

Rice, Stanley See—[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maharaja—
 (B)] and Rice, Stanley

[Sayaji Rao Gaek-
 war III, Maha-
 raja—(B)] Life of Sayaji Rao III—Maharaja of Baroda III
London 1931 In 2 Vols

Rice, Stanley [Sayaji Rao Gaek-
 war III, Maha-
 raja—(B)] Rule of Baroda— life and work of the Maha-
 raja Gaekwar III *London* 1928

Sergeant, P W

Sergeant, P W See—[Sayaji Rao Gaekwar III, Maharaja—(B)]
 and Sergeant, P W

Cities of Gujarat—see—H 19 —under—
 Briggs, H G

[Grant, J P—
 (B.)] Grant of Rothiemurchus—a memoir of Sir J P
 Grant—with extracts from State papers III

Seton-Karr, W C *London* 1899

H. 18 BENGAL PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCES

Marshall, John John Marshall in India—notes and observations
 in Bengal—1668-1672 Ed by Shafaat Ahmad
 Khan Bibl III *London* 1927

Seton-Karr, W C See—[Grant, J P—(B)] and Seton-Karr, W C
 Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—see—H 19,
 —under—Burnell, John

H 18 BENGAL PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING BIHAR AND ORISSA PROVINCES —(contd)

Letter from India—see—H 36—under—Thompson, Edward

Life and times of C R Das—see—H 14—under—[Chitta Ranjan Das—(B)] and Prithvis Chandra Ray

H 19 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING SIND AND GUJARAT, ETC

- Anant Sadashiv Altekar History of important ancient towns and cities in Gujarat and Kathiawad—from earliest times to about 1300 A D —(reprinted from “The Indian Antiquary,” Vols LIII-LIV, 1924-25) Ill *Bombay* 1926
- Billimoria, N M (Comp) Bibliography of publications on Sind and Baluchistan 2nd ed—rev and enl *Karachi* 1940
- Briggs, H G Cities of Gujaraشتہ—then topography and history—illustrated in the journal of a recent tour Ill *Bombay* N D—[1850]
- Burnell, John Bombay in the days of Queen Anne—an account of the settlement in the beginning of the Eighteenth-Century—with an unfinished narrative of Burnell’s adventures in Bengal—(Hakluyt Society series) Ed by S T Sheppard and others Ill *London* 1938
- Forbes, A K Ras Mala— Hindu annals of Goozerat in Western India—with a memoir of the author Ed by H G Rawlinson Bibl Ill *London* 1924 In 2 Vols 2nd cv
- Naomul Hotchand Memoirs of Seth Naomul Hotchand of Karachi—1804-1878—a forgotten chapter of Indian History Tr by A T Bhojwani and ed by H E M James Ill *Exeter* 1915
- Ovington, John Voyage to Surat—in the year 1689— account of that city and of the English factory there—including a description of Madeira, St Helena, Muscatt, the Cape of Good Hope, etc—with a table of coins then current in the kingdoms of Indostan, Persia, Gulcondah Japan Arabia, etc Ed by H G Rawlinson Bibl Ill *London* 1926

H 19 BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—INCLUDING SIND AND GUJARAT, ETC—(contd.)

- Ranke, J. N. Memoir on the Thuri and Parkur—districts of Sind (Selections from the records of the Bombay Government—No LIV—New Series) Ill *Bombay* 1859
- Rushdon, H. G. British beginnings in Western India—1579-1657
an account of the early days of the British factory at Surat Ill *Oxford* 1920
- Rustom Pestonji Masani Evolution of local self government in Bombay Ill *Madras* 1929
- Dix leaves from young Egypt—see—H 37 —under—Ex-political, An
- Land of 'Ranji' and 'Duleep'—see—H 37 —under—Kincaid, C A
- Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates valley—see—H 55 —under—Andrew, W P

H 20 BURMA

- Manrique, F. S. Travels of Fray Sebastien Manrique—1629-1643
—a translation of the 'Itinerario orientales'
—(Hakluyt Society series) T1 and ed by
C E Luaid and F H Hosten Bibl Ill
Oxford 1927 In 2 Vols
Cont —
 Vol I—Arakan
 Vol II—China India, etc

History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah and North-Eastern Frontier—see—H 23 —under—Shakespeare, L W

H 21 CENTRAL INDIA—AGENCY—INCLUDING GWALIOR STATE, ETC

- Bull, H. M. See—[Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] and Bull, H M and Haksar K N
- Ghulam Yazdani Mandu—the city of joy Ill *Oxford* 1929 2nd ev
- Haksar K. N. See—[Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] and Bull, H M and Haksar K N
- [Madhav Rao Scindia—(B)] Madhav Rao Scindia of Gwalior—1876-1925 Ill *Gwalior* N D—[1926]
- Bull, H. M.
&
Haksar, K. N.

H 22 CENTRAL PROVINCES**Wills, C U**

British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th century—an account based on contemporary English records Bibl Ill *Nagpur* 1926 With 2 maps—in packets at ends

Do

Raj-Gond Mahajas of the Satpura hills—a history based on Mahomedan authorities Bibl *Nagpur* 1923

H 23 EASTERN BENGAL & ASSAM

Shakespeare, L W History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah and North-Eastern Frontier Bibl Ill *London* 1914

H 24 HYDERABAD (DN) AND BERAR

Ali Asgar Bilgami Landmarks of the Deccan—a translation of 'Maa-thir-e-Deccan'—a guide to the archaeological remains of the city and suburbs of Hyderabad Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1927

Briggs H G The Nizam—his history and relations with the British Government Bibl Ill *London* 1861 In 2 Vols 2nd cy

Burton, R G History of the Hyderabad Contingent Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1905 2nd cy

Kesava Iyengar, S Economic investigations in the Hyderabad State—1929-30 Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1931-32 In 5 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—General survey

Vol II—Nanded District

Vol III—Warangal District

Vol IV—Aurangabad District

Vol V—Raichur District

Kirkwood, W C Story of the 97th Deccan Infantry Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1929

Krishnaswamy Mudiraj, K (Comp) Pictorial Hyderabad Bibl Ill *Hyderabad-Dn* 1929-1934 In 2 Vols

H 24 HYDERABAD (DN) AND BERAR—(contd.)

- Methwold.** Relations of Golconda—in the early seventeenth century—with a life sketch of W Methwold—*(Hakluyt Society series)* Ed by W H Moreland Bibl Ill *London* 1931
- William &**
- Others**
- Sher-ul Mulk** My life—being the autobiography of Nawab Sher-ul-Mulk Bahadur Tr by Jiwani Yar Jung Ill *London* N D —[1930]
- (Agha Mirza Beg Khan)**
- Syed Hossain** Historical and descriptive sketch of His Highness The Nizam's Dominions Ill *Bombay* 1883-84 In 2 Vols 3rd cy
- Bilgrami &**
- Willmott, C (comp.)**
- Willmott, C** See—Syed Hossain Bilgrami and Willmott, C Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C British relations with the Nagpur State in the 18th century—see—H 22 —under—Wills, C U Indian States and British India—see—H 37 —under—Guimukh Nihal Singh Indian Statesmen—see—H 37 —under—Salai Jung I (Turab Ali Khan) and others India—step-mother—see—H 36 —under—Hill, C H Memorandum of the Indian States' people—see—H 36 —under—Indian States' Peoples' Conference Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P
- H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU**
- Digby, William** Condemned unheard—the Government of India and H H the Maharaja of Kashmir—a letter to Sir Ughtred Kay-Shuttleworth *London* 1890
- Featherstone, B K.** Unexplored pass—a journey to the Karakoram Himalayas Ill *London* N D —[1926]

H 25 KASHMIR AND JAMMU—(contd.)

- Gompertz, M L A** Magic Ladakh—a land of natural beauty.
("Ganpat") Ill *London* 1928
- [**Gulab Singh—** Gulab Singh—1792-1858—founder of Kashmir
(B)] Bibl *London* 1930 With a map at end
- Panikkar, K M**
- Jivanji Jamshedji Modi** Cashmere and the ancient Persians—[Art XV—
from The Journal of the Bombay Branch of
the Royal Asiatic Society—Vol XIX—1895-
1897'] *Bombay* 1897
- Panikkar, K M** See—[Gulab Singh—(B)] and Panikkar, K M
Altai-Himalaya—see—D 72—under—Roerich,
Nicholas
Crusader in Kashmir—see—H 14—under—
[Neve, Aithuri—(B)] and Neve, E F
On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29—under
—O'Conor, Frederick
Scraps of paper—see—H 37—under—Nicholson,
A P

H 26 MADRAS PRESIDENCY

- Gordon, Marjorie** See—[Sinclair, John (Lord Pentland)—(B)]
and Gordon, Marjorie (Lady Pentland)
- Molony, J C** Book of South India Ill *London* (1926)
- Padmanabha** History of Kerala—in the form of notes on
Visscher's letters from Malabar Ed by T K
- Menon, K P** Krishna Menon Bibl Ill *Ernakulam* 1924-
29 In 2 Vols
- [**Sinclair, John** Right Honourable John Sinclair—Lord Pentland
(Lord Pentland) —a memoir Ill *London* (1928)
—(B)]
- Gordon, Marjo-**
rie (Lady Pent-
land)
- Subramaniam,** Maratha Rajas of Tanjore Bibl *Madras* 1928
K R With a map at end
- Malabar and the Portuguese—see—H 34—under
—Panikkar, K M

H 26 MADRAS PRESIDENCY—(contd)

- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24 —under—
Methwold, William and others
Varieties of vice-regal life—see—H 3 —under—
Denison, William
White mutiny—see—H 42 —under—Cardew,
Alexander

H 27 MYSORE AND COORG

- [Hyder Ali, (Sultan)—(B)] Life of Hyder Ally—with an account of the Kingdom of Mysore—and Tippoo Saib *London* 1786
Robson, Francis Mysore City Ill *Mudras* 1930
Parsons, C E See—[Hyder Ali, (Sultan)—(B)] and Robson, Francis
Robson, Francis Indian statesmen—see—H 37 —under—Salai Jung I (Turab Ali Khan) and others

H 28 NEPAL, BHUTAN AND SIKKIM

- History of Upper Assam, Upper Burmah and North-Eastern Frontier—see—H 23 —under Shakespeare, L W
 On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29 —under—O'Connor, Frederick

H 29 NW FRONTIER PROVINCE—INCLUDING FURTHER FRONTIER AND ITS POLICY

- Adye, John** Indian Frontier policy—an historical sketch—with a map *London* 1897
O'Connor, Frederick On the Frontier and beyond—a record of thirty years' service Ill *London* (1931)
Stein, Aurel On Alexander's track to the Indus—explorations on the North-West Frontier of India Ill *London* 1929
Vambery, Arminius Coming struggle for India—being an account of the encroachments of Russia and England—with a map *London* 1885

H 29 NW FRONTIER PROVINCES—INCLUDING FURTHER FRONTIER AND ITS POLICY—(contd)

Records of the Intelligence Department of the Government of the North-West Provinces of India—see—H 11 —under—Muir, William

The Punjab—see—H 30 —under—Punjaubee, An old

H 30 PUNJAB

Punjaubee, An old The Punjab—and North-West Frontier of India—with a map *London* 1878

Land of the five rivers—see—H 19 —under—Trevaskis, H K

Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitia, H N
Rusticus loquitur—see—H 50 —under—Darling, M L

The Punjab peasant—see—H 50 —under—Darling, M L

H 31 RAJPUTANA

Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—see—D 73 —under—Ahmed Hassan

H 32 UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH

Knighton, William Elihu Jan's story or the private life of an Eastern queen—see—(In his “Private life of an Eastern king ”)

Knighton, William Private life of an Eastern king—a picture of Nasiruddin and Wajid Ali Shah—(First published in 1855, with a view to justify the policy of annexation of Oudh)—(Binder's title reads as—“Knighton's Eastern king and queen” Ed by S B Smith Bibl Ill 3rd ed *Oxford* 1921 2nd cy

Includes —

His—(1) Elihu Jan's story or the private life of an Eastern queen

Oude in 1857—see—H 11 —under—Bonham, John

H 33 FRENCH INDIA

- Ananda Ranga Pillai** Diary of Ananda Ranga Pillai—from 1736 to 1761
—(English version) *Ed* by H Dodwell *Madras* 1925-28 Vols X to XII
Cont —
Vol X—Jan 1756-June 1757
Vol XI—July 1757-Dec 1759
Vol XII—Jan 1760-Jan 1761
Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C

H 34 PORTUGUESE INDIA

- Panikkar K M** Malabar and the Portuguese—being a history of the relations of the Portuguese with Malabar from 1500 to 1663 *Bombay* 1929
Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molony, J C

H 35 AFGHANISTAN

- [Amanullah, King —(B)] Amanullah—ex-king of Afghanistan Ill *London* (1932)

Wild, Roland

- [Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir—(B)] Life of the Amîr Dost Mohammed Khan —with his political proceedings towards the English, Russian governments—including disasters of the British army in Afghanistan Ill *London* 1846 In 2 Vols

Gray J A

- At the court of the Amîr—a narrative 2nd ed Ill *London* 1901

Ikbal Ali Shah

- Afghanistan of the Afghans—with a map at end Ill *London* (1928)

Do

Mohan Lal

- Tragedy of Amanullah Ill *London* 1933

- See—[Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir—(B)] and Mohan Lal

Wild, Roland

- See—[Amanullah King—(B)] and Wild, Roland

- Coming struggle for India—see—H 29 —under —Vambery, Arminius

H 35 AFGHANISTAN—(contd.)

Conflict—see—D 72—under—Forbes, Rosita
 English rule and native opinion in India—see—
 H 3—under—Routledge, James
 From Leipzig to Cabul—see—D 74—under—
 Stratiel-Sauer, G
 Middle Eastern question or some political problems of Indian defence—see—D 72—under—
 Chirol, Valentine
 On the Frontier and beyond—see—H 29—under—
 O'Conor, Frederick
 Travels of Friar Sebastian Manrique—see—H 20
 —under—Manrique, F S

H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL

- | | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Albion Rajkumar Banerji | Indian tangle <i>London</i> N D—[1933] |
| Anderson, G | British Administration in India Bibl <i>London</i> 1916 2nd cy |
| Andrews, C F | India and the Simon report <i>London</i> (1930) |
| Coatman, John | Indian riddle—a solution suggested <i>Rochester</i> (1932) |
| Do | Years of destiny—India—1926-32 <i>London</i> (1932) |
| Cumming, John (Ed.) | Political India—1832-1932—a co-operative survey of a century <i>Oxford</i> (1932) |
| Dellbridge, John | Revolution in India? <i>London</i> (1930) |
| Dumbell, Percy | Loyal India—a survey of seventy years—(1858-1928) Bibl <i>London</i> 1930 |
| Elwin, Verrier | Truth about India—can we get it? <i>London</i> (1932) |
| Garratt, G T | Indian commentary 2nd ed—rev <i>London</i> 1930
Cont—
(1) Structure of society
(2) Origin of Nationalism
(3) Problems of self-government
(4) New constitution
(5) Simon report, etc |

H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Hill C H India-stepmother *London* 1929
- Ilbert, C P Government of India—being a digest of the statute law relating thereto—and explanatory matter—with a supplementary chapter (Indian Councils Act, 1909) 2nd ed—rev *Oxford* 1907-10 2nd cy
- India, Govt of Indian Round Table Conference—(Proceedings)—(First Session—12th Nov, 1930—19th Jan, 1931) *Calcutta* 1931
- Do Indian Round Table Conference—(Proceedings of the plenary sessions)—(Second Session—7th Sept, 1931—1st Dec, 1931) *Calcutta* 1932
- Do Report of Indian Central Committee III *Calcutta* 1929 2 cy
- Do Report of the Indian Statutory Commission—(Indian Statutory Commission series) III *Calcutta* 1930 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—Survey
- Vol II—Recommendations—with an index to volumes I and II
- Indian States' Peoples' Conference (Pub) Memorandum of the Indian States' people—(With correspondence with the Butler Committee and appendices) *Bombay* 1928
- "Kerala Putra" Working of dyarchy in India—1919-1928 *Bombay* 1928
- Merchant, A B India on the brink—with a map *London* 1931
- Mitra H N (Ed) Punjab unrest—before and after—Rowlatt Acts and the riots which followed in the Punjab and elsewhere *Calcutta* 1920
- O'Malley, L S S Indian Civil Service—1601-1930 *London* (1931)
- Osburn, Arthur Must England lose India?—the Nemesis of Empire *London* 1930
- Paul, K T British connection with India *London* 1927

H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd.)

- Pole, D G** India in transition *London* 1932
- Ranga Iyer, C S** India in the crucible *London* 1928
- Raphael Tuck & Sons (Pub)** India House—London—opened by George the Fifth 1930 Ill *London N D*—[1930]
- Sunderland, J T** India, America and world brotherhood *Madras N D*—[1924]
Cont —
 (1) Abraham Lincoln
 (2) W L Garrison
 (3) India's struggle for Swaraj
 (4) The 'Reform Scheme'
 (5) Gandhi and Non-Co-operation, etc
- Thompson, Edward** Letter from India *London* (1932)
- Thompson, J P** India—the White Paper *London* 1933
- Woolacott, J E** India on trial—a study of present conditions *London* 1929
Contents —
 (1) Causes of Indian poverty
 (2) Conquest of famine
 (3) Non-Co-operation with a satanic government
 (4) Depressed classes
 (5) Irresponsibility of the Legislative Assembly
 (6) Self-Government in the provinces
 (7) Indian States
 (8) Labour conditions in India, etc
- Case for India—see—H 0 —under—Hoyland, J S
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —under—Underwood, A C
- Dawn in India—see—H 0 —under—Young-husband, Francis
- English rule and native opinion in India—see—H 3 —under—Routledge, James

H 36 GOVERNMENT—GENERAL—(contd)

- Garden of Adonis—see—H 0 —under—Carthill, Al
- Indian diary—see—H 3 —under—Montagu, E S
- Indian princes under British protection—see—H 37 —under—Chudgar, P L
- Indian States and British India—see—H 37 —under—Gurmukh Nihal Singh
- Indian States and ruling princes—see—H 37 —under—Low Sidney
- Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Sen, D K
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
- Lord Hastings and the Indian States—see—H 37 —under—Mohan Sinha Mehta
- Rights and duties of the Indian citizen—see—H 38 —under—Srinivasa Sastri, V S
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P

H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES, ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES

- Chudgar, P L** Indian Princes under British protection—a study of their constitutional position and their future III London 1929
- Ex-political, An** Dry leaves from young Egypt—a history of the Chiefs of Khanpur 3rd ed III Hertford 1851
- Gauba, (Khalid) Kanhayalal** H H—or the pathology of Princes III Lahore (1930)
- Gurmukh Nihal Singh** Indian States and British India—their future relations—with many documents and a map Benares N D —[1930]
- Kincard, C A** Land of ‘Ranji’ and ‘Duleep’—an account of the history of Nawanaガ State III Edinburgh 1931

**H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES,
ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES**

- Latthe, A B** See—[Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolhapur, Mahara-
ja—(B)] and Latthe, A B
- Low, Sidney** Indian States and ruling Princes—(Benn's Six-
penny Library series) Bibl Ill (1929)
- Mohan Sinha
Mehta** Lord Hastings and the Indian States—being a
study of the relations 1813-1823 Bibl
Bombay 1930
- Nicholson, A P** Scraps of paper—India's broken treaties, her
princes, and the problem Bibl Ill *London*
1930
- Salar Jung I
(Turab Ali Khan)** Indian statesmen—dewans and prime ministers
of Native States Ill *Madras* (1927)
&
- Others**

Cont —

- (1) Sir Salar Jung
 - (2) Sir K Seshadri Iyer
 - (3) Sir T Madhava Rao
 - (4) Kazi Shahabudin
 - (5) Sir Sashibhushan Sastri
 - (6) Maharajah Sir Kishen Peishad, etc
- [**Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolha-
pur, Mahara-
ja—(B)**] Memoirs of His Highness Shri Shahu Chhatrapati—Maharaja of Kolhapur Ill *Bombay*
1924 In 2 Vols
- Latthe, A B**
- Sen, D K** Indian States—their status, rights and obliga-
tions Bibl *London* 1930
- Venkoba Rao, R** Ministers in India States Ill *Tiruchinopoly*
1928
- Government of India—see—H 36 —under—
Ilbert, C P
- History of Kerala—see—H 26 —under—Pad-
manabha Menon, K P
- India—see—H 0 —under—The Times Publish-
ing Co

**H 37 NATIVE STATES—ADMINISTRATION, BIOGRAPHIES,
ETC—INCLUDING HISTORY OF SMALLER STATES**

- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G
- India on trial— see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E
- Indian commentary—see—H 36 —under—Gairatt, G T
- India-stepmother—see—H 36 —under—Hill, C II
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
- Memorandum of the Indian States' people—see—H 36,—under—Indian States' Peoples' Conference
- Pilgrimage to the Caaba and Charing Cross—see—D 73 —under—Ahmed Hassan

H 38 LEGISLATION AND JUSTICE

Srinivasa Sastri, Rights and duties of the Indian citizen—(Kamala V S Lectures series) Ill *Calcutta* 1927

H 39 FINANCE—LAND SYSTEMS AND REVENUE

- Agrarian system in ancient India—see—H 1 —under—Ghoshal, U N
- Land-system in South India—see—H 1 —under—Kishori Mohan Gupta

H 40 LOCAL AND MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT

Evolution of local self-government in Bombay—see—H 19 —under—Rustom Pestonji Masani

H 41 PUBLIC WORKS

Macgeorge, G W Ways and works in India—being an account of the public works from the earliest times up to the present day Bibl Ill *Westminster* 1894

H 42 ARMY

Cardew, Alexander .. White Mutiny— episode in the history of the Indian army Ill *London* 1929

H 42 ARMY—(contd.)

- Thornton, L H** Light and shade in bygone India—a study of the soldier in India—at the end of the Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries Ill *London* 1927
 History of the Hyderabad Contingent—see—H 24—under—Burton, R G
 India in transition—see—H 36—under—Pole, D G
 Scraps of paper—see—H 37—under—Nicholson, A P
 Story of the 97th Deccan Infantry—see—H 24—under—Kirkwood W C

H 43 POLICE AND JAILS

- Walsh, Cecil** Asia double murder *London* (1929)
Do Indian village crimes—with police confessions *London* (1929)

H 45 MEDICAL

- Health problems of the Empire—see—D 60—under—Balfour, Andrew and Scott, H H
 John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—Marshall, John

H 46 SURVEYS

- Ways and works in India—see—H 41—under—Macgeorge, G W

H 48 NATIONAL CONGRESS

- Gandhi, M K** Wheel of fortune *Madras* 1922
Krishnadas Seven months with Mahatma Gandhi—being an inside view of the Non-Co-operation Movement—(1921-22) Ill *Madras* 1928
Lajpat Rai Young India—a history of the Nationalist Movement from within *Lahore* 1927
Iester, Muriel Entertaining Gandhi Ill *London* 1932
Do My host the Hindu *London* 1931
Mahadev Desai Gandhiji in Indian villages *Madras* 1927
Natesan & Co , G A (Pub) Dadabhai Naoroji—see—(In its “Swadeshi Movement”)

H 18 NATIONAL CONGRESS—(contd.)

- Natesan & Co., Swadeshi Movement—a symposium—views of
 G. A. Indians and of H E Lord Minto Sir T
 (Pub) White *Madras N D*—[1910]
 Includes —
 (1) Dadabhai Naoroji— his life and life-work
- Underwood A C Contemporary thought of India—(Library of
 Contemporary Thought series) *London* 1930
 Contents —
 (1) Moderate Nationalism
 (2) Depressed classes
 (3) Women's movement
 (4) Rabindranath Tagore
 (5) Mahatma Gandhi
 (6) S Radhakrishnan
 (7) Theosophy, etc
- Vishwanath, T L Apostles of freedom *Madras* 1922
 Do India's adventure *Madras* 1923
 Do India in chains *Madras N D*—[1921]
- Vedder, Juliette Mahatma Gandhi—(His trial—an idealistic poli-
 cy)—an address delivered on December
 5th 1926 Tr by L Brunel *Madras* 1928
 British connection with India—see—H 36—
 under—Paul, K T
 Case for India—see—H 0—under—Hoyland, J
 S
 India, America and world brotherhood—see—
 H 36—under—Sunderland, J T
 India and the Simon report—see—H 36—under
 —Andrews, C F
 India in the crucible—see—H 36—under—Ran-
 ga Iyer, C S
 India in transition—see—H 36—under—Pole,
 D G
 India on the brink—see—H 36—under—Mer-
 chant, A, British India.

H 48 NATIONAL CONGRESS—(contd)

- India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E
 Indian commentary—see—H 36 —under—Gallatt, G T
 Indian middle—see—H 36 —under—Coatman, John
 Indian tangle—see—H 36 —under—Albion Rajkumar Banerji
 Letter from India—see—H 36 —under—Thompson, Edward
 Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel
 Must England lose India?—see—H 36 —under—Osburn, Arthur
 Political India—see—H 36 —under—Cumming, John
 Punjab unrest—see—H 36 —under—Mitia, H N
 Truth about India—see—H 36 —under—Elwin, Verrier

H 49 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF ECONOMICS AND CO-OPERATION, ETC

- Benoy Kumar Sarkar** Economic development—world-movements in economic legislation and technical education
Bibl Madras 1926
- Trevaskis, H K** Land of the five rivers—an economic history of the Punjab from the earliest times to 1890
Bibl Ill Oxford 1928
- Economic geography—see—C 15 —under—Willington, D E
- Economic investigations in the Hyderabad State—see—H 24 —under—Kesava Iyengar, S
- From Akbar to Aurangzeb—see—H 2 —under—Moreland, W H
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

H 49 ECONOMICS—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF ECONOMICS AND CO-OPERATION, ETC—(contd)

- India on trial—see—H 36—under—Woolacott, J E
 Indian States and British India—see—H 37—under—Gumukh Nihal Singh
 Resources of the Empire—see—D 60—under—Lewin, Evans
 Small scale production in India—see—H 52—under—Ramakrishna Ayvar, V G

H 50 AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS—INCLUDING RURAL UPLIFT

- Darling, M L** Rusticus loquitus—or the old high and the new in the Punjab village *Oxford* 1930
Do The Punjab peasant—in prosperity and debt 2nd ed Bibl Ill *Madras* 1928
Troup, R S Indian forest utilization Ill *Calcutta* 1907
 Economic development—see—H 49—under—
 Benoy Kumar Sarkar
 Gardening in India—see—B 1—under—Woodrow, G M
 Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1—under—Woodrow, G M
 India in transition—see—H 36—under—Pole, D G
 Land of the five rivers—see—H 49—under Tlevaskis, H K
 Manual of gardening for India—see—H 63—under—Firminger, T A C

H 52 ARTS AND MANUFACTURES

- Ramakrishna Ayyar, V G** Small scale production in India—a study in Indian industrial organisation—(A collection of lectures) Bibl *London* N D—[1930]

H 53 COMMERCE AND TRADE

- Economic development—see—H 49—under—
 Benoy Kumar Sarkar
 India in transition—see—H 36—under—Pole, D G

H 54 IRRIGATION AND NAVIGATION

Ways and works in India—see—H 41 —under—
Macgeorge G W

**H 55 COMMUNICATIONS—RAILWAYS, ROADS, POSTS
AND TELEGRAPHS**

- Andrew, W P** Scinde railway and its relations to the Euphrates Valley—and other routes to India—with maps etc *London* 1856
- Hoskyns, H L** British routes to India Ill *New York* 1928
- Nalinaksha San
yal** Development of Indian railways Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Scraps of paper—see—H 37 —under—Nicholson, A P
- Ways and works in India—see—H 41 —under—
Macgeorge, G W

H 57 FAMINES

- English rule and native opinion in India—see—
H 3 —under—Routledge, James
- India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott, J E
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—
Marshall, John

H 58 POPULATION

- Ranadive, B T.** Population problem of India *Ed* by C N Vakil *Calcutta* 1930
- India in transition—see—H 36 —under—Pole, D G

H 60 LAW

- Sripati Roy** Customs and customary law in British India—
(Tagore Law Lectures series) *Calcutta* 1911

H 62 METEOROLOGY

- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—
Marshall, John

H 63 BOTANY

Firminger, T A C Manual of gardening for India—with a life sketch of the author by W K Firminger Ed by J Cameron 5th ed Ill *Calcutta* 1904 2nd cy

Gardening in India—see—B 1 —under—Woodrow, G M

Gardening in the tropics—see—B 1 —under—Woodrow, G M

H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME

Annandale, N Freshwater Sponges, Hydrozoa—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley Ill *London* 1911 With appendix, addenda, glossary and indexes

Arrow, G J Coleoptera—(Clavicornia—Endomychidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and H Scott Ill *London* 1925 With indexes

Do Coleoptera—(Lamellicornia)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill *London* 1910-17 In 2 Vols

Cont —

Vol I—Cetoniinae and Dynastinae—with indexes

Vol II—Rutelinae and Euchirinae—with indexes

Baker, E C S Birds—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and E C S Baker 2nd ed Bibl Ill *London* 1922-1930 In 8 Vols

Cont —

Vol I to VI—Enumeration and description of the birds—index with each vol—and bibl with Vol VI

Vol VII—Synonymy

H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd.)

- Vol VIII—Synonymy (contd.)—corrigenda and addenda—with an index to Vols VII and VIII
- Brunetti, E** Diptera—(Brachycera)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill London 1920 With indexes
- Do** Diptera—(Nematocera—excluding Chironomidæ and Culicidæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill London 1912 With appendix, glossary and indexes
- Do** Diptera—(Pipunculidæ Oestridæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and H Scott Ill London 1923 With appendix and indexes
- Burr, Malcolm** Dermaptera—(Earwigs)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley Bibl Ill London 1910 With appendices, glossary and index
- Cameron, Malcolm** Coleoptera—(Staphylinidæ)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by J Stephenson Ill London 1930 With corrigenda, addenda and indexes
- Champion, F W** Jungle in sunlight and shadow Ill London N D —[1930]
- Do** With a camera in tiger-land Ill London (1928)
- Distant, W L** Rhynchota—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by W T Blanford and others Ill London 1904-1918 Vols II to VII—Vol III being the 2nd cy Indexes with each volume

H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd.)

- Distant, W L Cont —
- Vol II—Heteroptera
 - Vol III—Heteroptera—Homoptera
 - Vol IV—Homoptera and appendix (Pentatomidae, etc.)
 - Vol V—Heteroptera—appendix
 - Vol VI—Homoptera—appendix
 - Vol VII—Homoptera—appendix, and Heteroptera—addenda
- Fowler, W W Coleoptera—(General introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)
Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill London 1912 With glossary and indexes
- Gahan, C J Coleoptera—(Longicornia)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)
Ed by C T Bingham, Bibl Ill London 1906
Vol I—Cerambycidae—with indexes
- Gude, G K Mollusca—(Janellidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series)
Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill London 1914 With appendix and indexes
- Do Mollusca—(Land Operculates—Helicinidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) *Ed* by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Ill London 1921 With appendix and indexes
- Hamsadeva Mriga-Pakshi-Sastra—or (Zoology in India)
Tr by M Sundaracharya, Bezwada N D—[1927]
- Hartinge of Pen shurt, (Charles) Lord On hill and plain Ill London (1933)
- Hingston, R W G. Naturalist in Hindustan Ill London 1923

H 64 ZOOLOGY—INCLUDING BIG GAME—(contd.)

- Jacoby, Martin** Coleoptera—(Chrysomelidae—Vol I)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by C T Bingham Bibl Ill London 1908 With indexes
- Kirby, W F** Orthoptera—(Acrididae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Bibl Ill London 1914 With indexes
- Marshall, Guy A K** Coleoptera—(Rhynchophora—Curculionidae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley Ill London 1916 With glossary and indexes
- Maulik, S** Coleoptera—(Chrysomelidae—Vol II)—(Chrysomelinae and Halticinae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley Ill London 1926 With indexes
- Morley, Claude** Hymenoptera—(Ichneumonidae—Ichnaeumones Deltae)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Bibl Ill London 1931 With glossary and indexes
- Preston, H B** Mollusca—(Freshwater Pelecypoda)—(Fauna of British India—including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and Guy A K Marshall Bibl Ill London 1915 With indexes
- Stephenson, J** Oligochaeta—(Fauna of British India—Including Ceylon and Burma—series) Ed by A E Shipley and H Scott Bibl Ill London 1923 With addenda and indexes
- Todd, W H** Tiger, Tiger! Ill London 1927
From shikar and safari—see—B 15—under—
Baxter, E H
H R H Prince of Wales's sport in India—see—
H 0—under—Ellison, B C.

H 65 ETHNOLOGY**Hatch, W J**

Land pirates of India—an account of the Kura-
veis and their manners and customs Ill
London 1928

H 66 CASTE

Book of South India—see—H 26 —under—Molo-
ny, J C

Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —
—under—Underwood, A C

India on trial—see—H 36 —under—Woolacott,
J E

Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel

H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION

Atkinson, G F “Curry and rice”— social life in India 5th
ed Ill *London* 1911

Choksi, Mithan See—Gedge, E C and Choksi, Mithan

Dubois, A J A Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies Tr and
ed by H K Beauchamp 3rd ed Ill *Oxford*
(1928)

Gedge, E C & Women in modern India *Bombay* 1929

Choksi, Mithan
(Ed)

Govinda Das Hindu ethics— Hindu religio-social regeneration Ed by M G Jha Ill *Madras* N D
—[1927]

Hassan Ali, Mrs M Observations on the Mussulmans of India—
their manners, customs and society Ed by W Crooke Bibl 2nd ed *Oxford* 1917 2nd cy

Hatcher, Matilda Untouchables—a story of Indian girls Ill
London N D —[1927]

Kincard, C A Our Hindu friends Ill *Bombay* 1930

Meyer, J J Sexual life in ancient India—a study in the comparative history of India culture—(Broadway
Oriental Library series) *London* 1930 In 2
Vols

H 67 SOCIAL LIFE AND CIVILIZATION—(contd.)

- Phadke, N S** Sex problem in India— Eugenic Movement in India and questions pertaining to Eugenics Ill *Bombay* 1927
- Sarvapalli Radha krishnan** Hindu view of life—(Upton lectures—1926) *London* (1928)
- Stevenson, M S** Without the pale—the life story of an outcaste— (Religious Life of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Centre of ancient civilization—see—D 4—under—Daunt, H D
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 18—under—Underwood, A C
- India marches past—see—H 0—under—Minney, R J
- Indian commentary—see—H 36—under—Gariatt, G T
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—Marshall, John
- Ras Mala—see—H 19—under—Forbes, A K

H 68 RELIGIONS

- Appasamy, A J (Ed.)** Temple bells—readings from Hindu religious literature Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Deming, W S** See—[Ramdas—(B)] and Deming, W S
- Hooper, J S M** Hymns of the Alvars—(Heritage of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- [Kabir—(B)]** Kabir and his followers—(Religious Life of India series) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Keay, F E** See—[Kabir—(B)] and Keay, F E
- Kincaid, C A** Teachers of India Ill *London* 1927
- Macmunn, George** Religions and hidden cults of India Ill *London* N D—[1930]
- Macneicol, Nicol** India—in the dark wood *London* 1930
- Miles, Arthur** Land of the Lingam Ill *London* (1933)
- Puran Singh** See—[Swami Rama—(B)] and Puran Singh
- [Ramdas—(B)]** Ramdas and the Ramdasis—(Religious Life of India series) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Deming, W S**

H 68 RELIGIONS—(contd.)

- Rolland, Romain** Prophets of the new India Tr by E F Malcolm
Smith Bibl London (1930)
- Saunders, Kenneth** Buddhism—(Benn's six penny library series)
London (1929)
- Scott, G B** Religion and short history of the Sikhs—1469-
1930 Ill London (1930)
- [**Swami Rama—
(B)] Puri an
Singh** Story of Swami Rama—the poet monk of the Punjab
Ill Madras 1924
- Thompson Ed
ward** Suttee—enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow-
burning Ill London (1928)
- Titus, M T** Indian Islam—a religious history of Islam in India—(Religious quest of India series) Bibl
Mysore 1930
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48 —
under—Underwood, A C
- Dawn in India—see—H 0 —under—Young-
husband, Francis
- India—see—H 0 —under—Cumming, J G and
Chadwick, D T
- India's past—see—H 0 —under—Macdonell, A
A
- India marches past—see—H 0 —under—Minney,
R J
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under—
Marshall, John
- Lectures on comparative religion—see—F 8 —
under—Macdonell, A A
- Living India—see—H 0 —under—Zimand, Savel

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Anglade, A
&
Newton, L V** Dolmens of the Pulney Hills—(Memoirs of the
Archæological Survey of India—No 36) Ill
Calcutta 1928
- Banerji, R D** Basireliefs of Badami—(Memoirs of the Archæo-
logical Survey of India series—N 25) Ill
Calcutta 1928

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

- Banerji, R D** Haihayas of Triputi and their monuments—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 23) Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Bidyabunod B B** Fragment of a Prajnaparamita from Central Asia—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India—No 32) Ill *Calcutta* 1927
- Blakiston J F
(Ed)** Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India—1925-26 Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Cole, H H** Architecture of ancient Delhi—especially the buildings around the Kutub Minar Ill *London* 1872
- Cousens, Henry** Antiquities of Sind—with historical outline—(Archaeological Survey of India—Imperial series—Vol XLVI) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- Do** Architectural antiquities of Western India Ill *London* 1926
- Do** Chalukyan architecture of the Kanarese districts—(Archaeological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol XLII) Ill *Calcutta* 1926
- Do** Somanatha—and other temples in Kathiawad—(Archaeological Survey of India—Imperial series—Vol XLV) *Calcutta* 1931
- Ghulam Yazzdani** Epigraphia Indo-Moslemica—1929-30 Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Gopalan, R** History of the Pallavas of Kanchi Ed by S K Aiyangar Bibl Ill *Madras* 1928
- Hamid Kurashi,
M** List of ancient monuments of Bihar and Orissa—(Archaeological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol LI) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Hargreaves, H** Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India—1927-28 Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Do** Excavations in Baluchistan 1925, and Soni Damb, Nal—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 35) Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1929

H 69 ARCHAEOLOGY—(contd.)

- Herzfeld, Ernst** Kushano-Sasanian coins—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 38) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Hultzsch, E &** South-Indian inscriptions— from the Tamil country—(Archaeological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol LIII) Ill *Madras* 1929 In 4 pts —bound in one
- Krishna Sastri, H**
- Kave, G R** Bakhshali manuscript—a study in mediæval mathematics—(Archaeological Survey of India—New Imperial series—Vol XLIII—Pts I and II) Ill *Calcutta* 1927
- Krishna Sastri, H** See—Hultzsch, E and Krishna Sastri, H
- Longhurst, A H** Pallava architecture—Pt II—(Mamalla period)—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 33) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Manoranjan Ghosh** Rock—paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later times—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 24) Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Marshall, John** Annual report of the Archaeological Survey of India—1926-27 Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Marshall, John (Ed.)** Mohenjo-Daro and the Indus civilization— account of archaeological excavations at Mohenjo-Daro carried between the years 1922 and 1927 Bibl Ill London 1931 In 3 Vols
Cont—
Vol I—Text—Chaps I—XIX and pls I—XIV
Vol II—Text—Chaps XX—XXXII and appendices and index
Vol III—Pls XV—CLXIV
- Newton, L V** See—Anglade, A and Newton, L V
- Nizam's Gov ernment H E H The (Pub)** Annual report of the Archaeological Department of H E H the Nizam's Dominions for—1335 F—(1925-26 A C) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Do** Annual report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions—for 1336 F—(1926-27 A C) Ill *Calcutta* 1929

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY

- Nizam's, Govt.** - Annual report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions for 1337—(1927-28 A.C.) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Do** Annual report of the Archaeological Department of His Exalted Highness the Nizam's Dominions—for 1338 F—(1928-29 A.C.) *Calcutta* Ill 1931
- Do** Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka—(Hyderabad Archaeological series—No 10) *Ed* by R L Turner Ill *Oxford* 1932
- Do** Inscriptions of Nagai—(Hyderabad Archaeological series—No 8) Ill *Calcutta* 1928
- Do** Shitab Khan of Warangal—(Hyderabad Archaeological series—No 9) *Ed* by Hirananda Sastry Ill *Calcutta* 1932
- Page, J A** Guide to the Qutb, Delhi Bibl Ill *Calcutta* 1927
- Ramaprasad Chanda** Survival of the prehistoric civilisation of the Indus valley—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 41) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- Stein, Aurel** Archaeological tour in Gedrosia—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 43) Ill *Calcutta* 1931
- Do** Archaeological tour in Upper Swat and adjacent hill tracts—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 42) Ill *Calcutta* 1930
- Do** Archaeological tour in Waziristan and Northern Baluchistan—(Memoirs of the Archaeological Survey of India series—No 37) Ill *Calcutta* 1929
- India, America and world brotherhood—see—H 36 —under—Sunderland, J T

H 69 ARCHÆOLOGY—(contd.)

- John Marshall in India—see—H 18 —under
 Marshall, John
 Landmarks of the Deccan—see—H 24 —under
 —Ali Asgar Bilgrami
 On Alexander's track to the Indus—see—H 29
 —under—Stein, Aurel

H 70 ARCHITECTURE

- Havell, E B** Indian architecture—its structure and history
 from the first Muhammadan invasion to the
 present day 2nd ed Ill London (1927)
- Kanaiyalal Vakil** At Ajanta Bibl Ill Bombay 1929

H 71 EPIGRAPHY

- Epigraphy Indo-Moslemica—see—H 69 —under
 —Ghulam Yazdani
 Gavimath and Palkigundu inscriptions of Asoka—see—H 69 —under—Nizam's Government,
 H E H The
 Inscriptions of Nagari—see—H 69 —under—
 Nizam's Government, H E H The
 South-Indian inscriptions—see—H 69 —under—
 Hultsch, E and Krishna Sastry, H
 Wall-paintings from ancient shrines in Central
 Asia and Sistan—see—D 74 —under—Stein,
 Aurel

H 72 FINE ARTS

- Arnold, T W** Bihzad and his paintings in the Zafar-Namah MS
 Ill London 1930
- Atiya Begam Fy zee Rahamun** Music of India Ill London 1925
- Goetz, Hermann** See—Kuhnle, Ernst and Goetz, Hermann
- Goloubew, Victor** Ais Asiatica— D'Ajanta les Peintures De La
 Première Grotte—(In French) Bibl Ill
 Paris 1927
- Jones, William** On the musical modes of the Hindus—see (In
 Rosenthal's "story of Indian music and its
 instruments")

H 72 FINE ARTS—(contd.)

- Kuhnel, Ernst** Indian book painting—from Jahangir's album
in the State Library in Berlin Bibl Ill London 1926 2 cys
- Goetz, Hermann**
- Rosenthal, Ethel** Story of Indian music and its instruments Bibl
Ill London N D—[1928]
Also includes —
William Jones' "On the musical modes of
the Hindus"
- Solomon, W E G** Essays on Mogul art Ill Bombay (1932)
- Do** Mural paintings of the Bombay School Ill
Bombay 1930

H 73 NUMISMATICS

- John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—
Marshall, John
- Kushano-Sasanian coins—see—H 69—under—
Herzfeld, Ernst
- Relations of Golconda—see—H 24—under—
Methwold, William and others
- Voyage to Surat—see—H 19—under—Ovington,
John

H 74 LANGUAGES

- Grierson, G A** Linguistic Survey of India Ill Calcutta 1916-
1928 Vols I (Pts I and II—bound separately)
and IX (Pt I)
Cont —
Vol I—Pt I—Introductory
Vol I—Pt II—Comparative vocabulary
Vol IX—Indo-Aryan languages, central
group—Pt I—Specimens of
Western Hindi and Panjabi
India's past—see—H 0—under—Macdonell,
A A

**H 75 LITERATUR—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF
LITERATURE**

- Bailey, T G** History of Urdu literature—(Heritage of India
series) Bibl Ill London 1932

H 75 LITERATURE—GENERAL—INCLUDING HISTORY OF LITERATURE—(contd)

- Bhujanga Rao, M See—Chenchiah, P and Bhujanga Rao, M
 Chenchiah, P History of Telugu literature—(Heritage of India series) *Calcutta N D*—[1925]
Bhujanga Rao, M
 Ram Babu History of Urdu literature *Allahabad* 1927
 Sakseña Hazrat Amir Khusrau of Delhi—see—E 27—under—[Amir Khusrau—(B)] and Habib, Mohammad
 India's past—see—H 0—under—Macdonell, A A
 Letter from India—see—H 36—under—Thompson, Edward

H 77 BRAHMANIC LITERATURE

- Sarma, D S Bhagavad Gita—the text and translation with notes—student's ed *Madras* 1930
H 78 EPICS
 Rapsy Pavry Heroines of ancient Persia—stories retold from the Shahnama of Firdausi *Bibl Ill Cambridge* 1930
 Penzer, N M Nala and Damayantī *Ill London* 1926
 (Tr)

H 79 DRAMA

- Hriyanna, M Tales from Sanskrit dramatists—the famous plays of Bhāsa Sudraka and Visakhadatta *Mudras* N D—[1925]
 & others
 Kalidasa Sakoontala—or the lost ring—an Indian drama Tr by M Wilhams 3rd ed *Hereford* 1856

H 80 POETRY, LYRICAL, ETC

- Althaus, Paul Mystic lyrics from the Indian middle ages Tr by R T Gribble *London* (1928)
 (Transc)
 Bhartrihari Century of passion—being a rendering of “Sringarasatakam” Tr by C W Gurner *Calcutta* 1927
 Goodwin, Gwen Anthology of modern Indian poetry—(Wisdom of the East series) *London* (1927)
 dohne (Ed)

H 81 PHILOSOPHY

- Hiriyanna, M** Outlines of Indian philosophy *London* (1932)
- Malendranath Sircar** Comparative studies in Vedantism *Madras* 1927
- Sarvepalli Radha-krishnan** Indian philosophy—(Library of Philosophy series) *London* (1923-27) In 2 Vols
- Surendranath Das Gupta** History of Indian philosophy *Cambridge* 1932 Vol II
- Urquhart, W S** Vedanta and modern thought—(Religious Quest of India series) *Oxford* 1928
- Contemporary thought of India—see—H 48—under—Underwood, A C
- John Marshall in India—see—H 18—under—Marshall, John
- Prophets of the new India—see—H 68—under—Rolland, Romain

H 86 MODERN VERNACULARS

- Letter from India—see—H 36—under—Thompson, Edward

H 87 FOLKLORE

- Dineschandra Sen (Comp & ed)** Eastern Bengal ballads Mymensing—(Ramtann Lahiri lectures for 1926-1928, in two parts) Ill *Calcutta* 1923-28 Part I—in 3 Vols
- Somadeva** Ocean of story—being translation of Katha Sarit Sagara—(Or ocean of streams of story) Trans by C H Tawney and ed by N M Penzer, *London* 1928 Vols IX and X—Vol X having appendixes and index
- Suniti Devee Vogel, J Ph** Indian fairy tales Ill *London* 1923
- Indian serpent-lore—or the Nagas in Hindu legend and art Ill *London* 1926

H 88 FICTION IN ENGLISH

- Carmichael, Amy** Raj—brigand chief—an Indian Robin Hood and his tragic end 3rd ed Ill *London* 1927
- Chan Toon, M** Marriage in Burmah—a novel Ill *London* 1909
- Panchapakesa Ayyar, A S** Baladitya—a romance of ancient India Ill *Bombay* 1930

H 88 FICTION IN ENGLISH—(contd)

- Panchapakesa Ay
yar, A S Sense in sex—and other stories of Indian women *Bombay* 1929
- Steel, F A On the face of the waters *London* N D—[1925]
- Thompson,
Edward Indian day *London* 1927
- Do So a poor ghost—a story of India *London* 1933
- Venkataramani,
K S Murugan—the tiller *Madras* 1927
- Yeats Brown, F Bengal lancer *London* 1931

H 89 MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE

- Ahmad ul Umri Lady of the Lotus—Rup Mati Queen of Mandu—a strange tale of faithfulness—together with twenty-six poems attributed to Queen Rup Mati Tr by L M Crump Bibl Ill *London* 1926
- Archbold, W A J Bengal Haggis—the lighter side of Indian life *London* 1928
- Brown, Hilton Potter's clay—stories of South India *Madras* 1929
- Dhirendra Nath
Paul Mysteries of the Mogul Darbar 2nd ed *Calcutta* N D—[1921] 1923 In 2 Vols
- Eardley Wilmot, S Leaves from Indian forests Ill *London* (1930)
- Edgerton,
Franklin Panchatantra reconstructed—an attempt to establish Sanskrit text of Indian story-collections on the basis of extant versions—(American Oriental series) *Vienna* 1924
In 2 Vols
Cont —
Vol I—Text and critical apparatus
Vol II—Introduction and translation
- Kalidas Ritu Samhara—(Indian Golden series) Ill
Bombay N D—[1930]
- Mir Amman Bagh-o-Bahar—or tales of the four Darwishes Tr by D Forbes *London* 1874
- Panchkouree
Khan Revelations of an orderly—to expose the Mo fussil courts *Calcutta* 1857

R. REFERENCE.

R 0 REFERENCE—GENERAL WORKS

- Black, A & C** Writers' and Artists' year book—1933—a directory for writers and photographers *London N D*—[1933] 26th year of new issue
- Nupendra Nath Mitra** Indian annual register—an annual digest of public affairs of India—recording matters political, economic, social, etc *Calcutta N D*—[1933] 15th year of issue In 2 Vols
Cont.—
Vol I—From Jan to June 1932
Vol II—From July to Dec 1932

R D REFERENCE WORKS ON HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND BIOGRAPHY, ETC

- Clark, B H** Great short biographies of the world—a collection of short biographies, literary portraits and memoirs chosen from the literatures of the world *London* (1929)
- Davis, H W C** Dictionary of national biography— 1912-1921
& —with an index covering the years 1901-1921
Weaver, J R H *Oxford* (1927)
- Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge (Pub.)** Portrait gallery— poets, philosophers and lawyers—since the revival of art—with their biographies— in chronological order Ill *London* 1853 In 3 Vols
- Weaver, J R H** See—Davis, H W C and Weaver, J R H

R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- Clark, C E (Comp.)** Mistakes we make *London* 1898
- Encyclopaedia Britannica Company (Pub.)** Encyclopædia Britannica—a dictionary of arts, sciences, literature and general information—the three new supplementary Vols—constituting with the volumes of the 13th ed *London* (1926)

R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd)

Cont —

Vol I—Aaland Islands—Eye

Vol II—Fabre—Oyama

Vol III—Pacific—Zuyder Zee and index

**Encyclopaedia Britannica Com
pany (Pub)** Encyclopædia Britannica—a new survey of universal knowledge Ill 14th ed *London* (1929) In 24 Vols

Cont —

Vol 1 A—Annoy

„ 2 Annual Register—Baltic Sea

„ 3 Baltimore—Braila

„ 4 Braine—Casting

„ 5 Castanon—Cole

„ 6 Colebrooke—Damascus

„ 7 Damascus—Education, Bureau of

„ 8 Education and Industry—Extract

„ 9 Extraction—Gambinus

„ 10 Game—Gun-metal

„ 11 Gunney—Hydroxylamine

„ 12 Hydrozoa—Jeremy, Epistle of

„ 13 Jerez De La Frontera—Liberty Party

„ 14 Libido—Mary Queen of Scots

„ 15 Mary, Duchess of Burgundy—Mushet Steel

„ 16 Mushroom—Ozonides

„ 17 P—Planting of trees

„ 18 Plants—Raymund of Tripoli

„ 19 Raynal—Sarregue mines

„ 20 Salsaparilla—Sorcery

„ 21 Sordello—Textile Printing

„ 22 Textiles—Vascular system

„ 23 Vase—Zygote

„ 24 Atlas, index, list of contributors

Fallon, S. W

New Hindustani-English dictionary *Benares*
1879 2nd cy

R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd)

- Harvey, Paul** Oxford companion to English Literature *Oxford* 1932
- (Comp & ed)**
- Johnson Samuel** Dictionary of the English language— words deduced from their originals—and illustrated in their different significations prefixed a history of the language and an English grammar 5th ed *London* 1784 In 2 Vols
- Kuppuswami Sastri S** Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts—in the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras *Madras* 1927 Vol XXVI—Supplemental
- Do** Triennial catalogue of manuscripts—collected for the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library, Madras *Madras* 1927-32 Vols IV and V each in 3 Pts—(Sanskrit section)—bound separately
- Cont —
- Vol IV—Pt 1—Sanskrit A —1919-20 to 1921-22
- Pt 1—Sanskrit B —1919-20 to 1921-22
- Pt 1—Sanskrit C —1919-20 to 1921-22
- Vol V—Pt 1—Sanskrit A —1922-23 to 1924-25
- Pt 1—Sanskrit B —1922-23 to 1924-25
- Pt 1—Sanskrit C —1922-23 to 1924-25
- Little, William** Shorter Oxford English dictionary—on historical principles Rev and ed by C T Onions, Bibl *Oxford* 1939 In 2 Vols
- Cont —
- Vol I—A-M
- Vol II—N-Z

R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd)

Murray, J A H New English dictionary—on historical principles
 — the Philological Society *Oxford* 1926-28
 & others Vol X—in 2 Pts—bound separately

Vol X—Pt I—Ti—Tz

Vol X—Pt II—V—Z

Ridgway, A (Ed) Everyman's encyclopaedia New & rev ed III
London (C 1931-32) In 12 Vols—excluding
 supplementary Vol of world atlas

Cont —

Vol 1 A—Bad

„ 2 Bad—Bri

„ 3 Bri—Chi

„ 4 Chi—Den

„ 5 Den—Fil

„ 6 Fil—Hag

„ 7 Hag—Jas

„ 8 Jas—Mas

„ 9 Mas—Pal

„ 10 Pal—Roc

„ 11 Roc—Syl

„ 12 Syl—Zym

„ (Suppl)—World atlas and index of
 maps

Sastri, P T S Descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts
 —in the Tanjore Maharaja Seifoji's Library, Tanjore *Sivangam* 1930-31 Vols X to XII

Cont —

Vol X—Vyakarana—(Nos 5326-5971)

Vol XI—Vaisesika and Yoga

Vol XII—Purva-Mimamsa (Nos 6755-7412)

Sharp, R F Reader's guide to Everyman's Library—being a
 catalogue of the first 888 volumes—with an essay by E Rhys—(Everyman's Library series)
London (1932)

Smith, B E. See—Whitney, W D and Smith, B E

**R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND
LITERATURE—(contd.)**

Turner, R L Comparative and etymological dictionary of the Nepali language—with indexes of Indo Aryan languages Comp by D R Turner
Bibl London 1931

Weekley, Ernest Words and names London (1932)

Whitney, W D & Century dictionary—an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language Ill London (C 1904-05)

Smith, B E. . In 10 Vols
(Eds)

Cont —

Vol 1 A B —Celt

„ 2 Celt—Drool

„ 3 Droop—E F G

„ 4 H I J K L

„ 5 M N O Phar

„ 6 Phai-Q R -Salse

„ 7 Salsi—Tech

„ 8 Tech—U V W X Y Z

„ 9 Century cyclopedia of names

„ 10 Century atlas of the world

Wilson, H H Descriptive catalogue of the Oriental manuscripts—and other articles of the literature of the South of India—(Mackenzie Collection)
Calcutta 1828 In 2 Vols

Wright, Joseph English dialect dictionary—being the complete vocabulary of all dialect words still in use, or known to have been in use during the last two hundred years Bibl London N D [1898] In 6 Vols

Cont —

Vol I A—C

„ II D—G

„ III H—L

„ IV M—Q

„ V R—S

„ VI T—Z—with supplement grammar

R E REFERENCE WORKS ON LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE—(contd.)

New Shakespearean dictionary—see—G 18—
under—Cunliffe, R J

Shakespeare glossary—see—G 13—under
—Onions, C T

R G QUOTATIONS, APHORISMS, ETC

Fowler, H W Dictionary of Modern English usage *Oxford*
(1930)

Smith, L P Treasury of English aphorisms—(Constable's
Miscellany series) Bibl *London* (1931)

R H REFERENCE WORKS ON INDIA

Bartholomew J Constable's hand-gazetteer of India—with addi-
tions Ed by J Burgess *Westminster* 1898

G (Comp)
India, Govern- India in 1926-27—a statement for presentation
ment of (Pub) to Parliament, etc Comp by J Coatman Ill
Calcutta 1928

Do India in 1929-30—a statement for presentation
to Parliament, etc Ill *Calcutta* 1931

Do India in 1930-31—a statement for presentation
to Parliament, etc Ill *Calcutta* 1932

India, Secretary Imperial gazetteer of India—The Indian Empire
of State for Bibl *Oxford* 1909 Vol IV administra-
(Pub) tive

INDEX

Abdullah Yusuf Ali H 2
 Abercrombie, Lascelles G 2
 Adam, H L C 32
 Adams, John C 36
 Adler, F F 8
 Adye, John H 29
 A E —See—Russell, G W
 Agar, Herbert D 69
 Agha Mirza Beg Khan—See—Sarwar ul Mulk
 Ahmad ul Ummi H 89
 Ahmed Hassan D 73
 Albion Rajkumar Banerji H 36
 Alexandra Feodorovna, Empress D 12
 Al Gazali, Abu Hamid Mohammad F 16
 Ali Akbar Syed C 36
 Ali al Haj Salmin, M F 16
 Ali Asgar Bulgrami H 24
 Ali Bin Abi Tahb F 16
 Alix of Hesse, Princess—See—Alexandria Feodorovna, Empress
 Althaus, Paul H 80
 Amanullah, (King) H 35
 Ameen Rihani D 73
 Ananda Ranga Pillai H 20
 Anant Sadashiv Altekar H 19
 Andersen, Hans F 23, G 7
 Anderson, G H 36
 Andrade, E N da C A 19
 Andrae, Walter B 8
 Andrew, W P H 55
 Andrews, C F H 14, H 36
 Anglade, A H 69
 Amir Khusrau E 27
 Annandale, N H 64
 Appasamy, A J H 68
 Apsley, Lord D 68, D 83
 Archbold, W A J H 89
 Arlen, Michael G 7
 Armour, Margaret F 23
 Armstrong, H C D 46
 Arnold, Edwin G 10
 Arnold, Thomas B 8
 Arnold, T W B 8, B 9, F 16, H 0, H 72
 Arouet, F M —See—Voltaire
 Ashbee, C R D 82
 Ashby, Thomas D 15
 Ashton, H E 29
 Asquith, H H D 22, D 56, G 9
 Asquith, (Countess of Oxford and) Muriel G 9
 Asquith, Cyril D 56

Asquith Earl of—See—Asquith H H
 Aston, George D 22
 Aston, George D 55
 Atiya Begum Fyzee Rehnum H 72
 Atkinson G F H 67
 Auden W H G 1
 Avyari A S P —See—Panchapakesi
 Ayvar, A S
 Ayyar Y G R —See—Rama Krishna
 Ayyar, V G
 Baba Tahir (Ulyan) G ,
 Baden Powell, Robert B 15
 Badshah Husain A F F 17
 Bailey, John E 27
 Bailey, T G H 75
 Bainville Jacques D 35
 Baker, E A E 21 E 39
 Baker, E C S H 64
 Baker, S W D 75
 Bald R C E 21
 Balfour Andrew D 60
 Balfour, Earl of—See—James, Arthur
 Ball K M B 8
 Balmain, Count D 35
 Banerji A R —See—Albion Rajkumar Banerji
 Banerji, Brajendranath—See—Brajendra Nath Banerji
 Banerji, N C —See—Nripendri Chandra Banerji
 Banerji, R D H 69
 Bapsy Paviy H 78
 Baring, Maurice E 29
 Barlow Roger D 3
 Barnard, Christian B 12
 Barnardo, T J A 44
 Barrett E B F 8
 Barri, Countesse Du—See—Du Barri, Countesse
 Barthold, W D 74
 Bartholomew, J G RH
 Bartlett, Vernon D 36
 Barton, Margaret G 8
 Bathurst, A A —See—Apsley, Lord
 Baxter, E H B 15
 Bay, Fergie—See—Fergie Bay
 Bazett L M F 5
 B B G 1
 Beaconsfield Earl of—See—Disraeli, Benjamin

Beardsley, Aubrey G 10
 Beaumont Francis G 5
 Beerbohm Max E 27, G 9
 Bell, Alan C 30
 Bell, G L D 78, D 82
 Belloc, Hilaire D 54, G 7
 Benn E J P C 5, C 6
 Bennett, Arnold E 27, G 7
 Bennett, E N F 5
 Bennett, H S E 21
 Bennett, Marguerite E 27
 Bennett, M M D 83
 Bennett, Mrs Arnold—See—Bennett, Marguerite
 Benoy Kumar Sarkar H 49
 Benson, A C E 27
 Benson, E F D 56, D 70, D 71 E 27
 Bentwich, Norman D 82
 Bernal, J D F 6
 Bernier, Francois H 2
 Bertram, Anthony B 9
 Besant, Walter C 2
 Best, M A D 69
 Bett, Henry E 5
 Betts, Ernest G 5
 Bevan, Edwyn D 5
 Bevan Tom D 5
 Bhartrihari H 80
 Bhujang Rao, M H 75
 Bidyabinod, B B H 69
 Bigandet, P F 11
 Billimoria, N M II 19
 Bimala Churn Law F 11
 Bunyon, Laurence E 33
 Birkenhead, Earl of C 52
 Birkenhead, (F L) Earl of E 27
 Birks, Herbert H 14
 Birnstingl, H J B 0
 Bismarck, Prince Von D 36
 Black, A & C R 0
 Blacker, C P C 2
 Blackwood, Algernon G 7
 Blackwood, F T H—See—Dufferin, Lord
 Blake, William E 27
 Blakiston, J F H 69
 Bleachley, Horace C 32
 Blessington, Marguerite E 27
 Blundell, R H C 32
 Blunden, Edmund G 2
 Boccaccio, Giovanni E 27
 Bonaparte, Napoleon—See—Napoleon Bonaparte
 Bonaparte Patterson D 55
 Bonfield, Margaret C 5
 Bonham, John II 11
 Bonnard, Abel D 76
 Borgnis, L D 25
 Boivick, J D 32
 Bose, P N—See—Phanindra Nath Bose
 Boulton, W H E 59
 Bourmou, J G D 68

Bowlev A L D 22
 Bowrey, Thomas D 39
 Box G H F 14
 Brackett, Oliver B 5
 Bradby, G I E 21
 Bradley A C G 13
 Brain, W R A 2
 Brajendranath Banerji H 14
 Bramwell J M F 5
 Bready J W A 44
 Bretherton C H D 69
 Bridges, Robert G 2
 Briggs, H G H 19, H 24
 Briggs M S D 48
 Bright, John D 56
 Brittain Vera C 1
 Brodetsky, Selig A 30, F 2
 Bronstein L D—See—Irotksy Leo
 Bronte, Charlotte E 27
 Brooke, Rupert G 2
 Brooks Collin C 32
 Brooks, C E P A 27
 Brooks, Graham C 32
 Brown, Hilton II 89
 Brown, H C D 67
 Brown, J P F 16
 Brown Mrs M D D 67
 Browne F B A 11
 Brunetti E H 61
 Bryan, J I D 77
 Bryant, Arthur D 51
 Buchan John D 65, E 27
 Buck, P C B 13
 Buckingham, I S D 82
 Buckland, C T H 0
 Buddha F 11
 Bull H M H 21
 Bullock, S F G 7
 Bunyan, John G 9
 Burdett, Osbert E 27
 Burke, Edmund D 55
 Burnell, John H 19
 Burnley, James C 15
 Burr, A R H 0
 Burr, Malcolm H 64
 Burton, Richard D 3
 Burton R G H 24
 Butler, A J B 8
 Butler, E M E 27
 Butler, J R M D 56
 Butler, Pierce E 39
 Butler, Owen C 32
 Byron, (G G) Lord E 27
 Byron, Robert H 0
 Caine Hall G 7
 Cameron, Malcolm H 64
 Campbell, Kathleen G 1
 Campbell, Malcolm B 15
 Campbell, R J F 12
 Cannell, J C F 5

Capek, Karel D 32
 Capell, Richard B 13
 Cardew, Alexander H 42
 Carlill, H F F 6
 Carlyle, Thomas E 27
 Carmichael Amy H 88
 Carr, H W F 6
 Carroll, Lewis G 2
 Carruthers, Douglas D 82
 Carruthers, John E 21
 Carson, E H D 56
 Carson, Lord—See—Carson F H
 Carswell, Donald C 32
 Carter, Howard D 5
 Caithill, Al H 0
 Cary, Max D 21
 Casanova, G C 2
 Casement, Roger D 59
 Casey, R J D 80
 Casi Raja Pundit H 2
 Caspari, W A A 19
 Casson, Stanley B 9, D 2
 Cathcart, E P B 6
 Cecil, David E 27
 Cervantes, Miguel de G 7
 Chadwick, D T H 0
 Chadwick, H M E 20
 Chadwick, N K E 20
 Chamberlain, Joseph D 56
 Chamberlin, David D 25
 Chambers, E K G 1, G 13
 Chambers, G F A 27
 Champion, F W H 64
 Chanda, Ramaprasad—See—Ramaprasad
 Chand
 Chan-Toon, M H 88
 Chapman, F S D 84
 Chapman, George G 5
 Chapman, J A H 0
 Chapmen, R W E 5
 Chardin, John D 78
 Charles II, (King) D 54
 Charlotte, Auguste D 56
 Charlotte, Princess—See—Charlotte,
 Augusta
 Chatterton, Thomas L 27
 Chaucer, Geoffrey E 27, G 2
 Chehov, Anton E 27, G 6, G 7
 Cheiro F 5
 Chenchiah, P H 75
 Cheney, L J G 8
 Chesterton, G K B 9, E 27
 Chida, A R G 1
 Childe, V G A 5
 Chirol, Valentine D 0, D 72
 Chisholm, Cecil C 10
 Chitta Ranjan Das H 11
 Choksi, Mithan H 67
 Christ F 12
 Christlieb, M L H 0

Chubb, T C E 27
 Chudgir, P L H 37
 Churchill, John—See—Maurlborough, Duke
 of
 Churchill, W S D 22, D 54, D 56
 Churchward, Hedley D 93
 Churchward, James D 2
 Clark, B H E 27, RD
 Clark, C C 12
 Clark, C E RE
 Clarke, Tom D 22
 Clay, Henry C 6
 Clemenceau, Georges D 22
 Clifford, Hugh D 80
 Clough, E T D 72
 Coatman, John H 36
 Coats, R H E 27
 Cole, G D H C 0
 Cole, H H H 69
 Cole, M I C 0
 Coleridge, S T G 13
 Collier, Price D 48
 Collier, R A H—See—Monkswell, Lord
 Collum D 23
 Columbu, Christopher D 67
 Cook, Eliza G 1
 Cook, G A D 5
 Cooke, Greville B 13
 Cooper, Duff D 35
 Congreve, William G 5
 Conrad, Joseph G 7
 Constable, W G B 9
 Conway, R S E 32
 Costello, L S E 33
 Cotton, J S D 60
 Coulevain, Pierre de D 48
 Coulson, Thomas C 2
 Coulton G G B 6, F 12
 Cousens, Henry H 69
 Cousins, J H D 77
 Coward, Noel G 5
 Cowper, William F 27
 Cox, Trenchard B 9
 Cruik, Henry G 8
 Craske, M E H 0
 Creswell, K A C B 12
 Creston, Dromer D 56
 Crew, F A E A 2
 Crewe, Marquess of D 56
 Crewe Milnes, R O A —See—Crewe
 Marquess of
 Croce, Benedetto F 2
 Crommelin, A C De la C A 28
 Cromwell, Oliver D 54
 Crook, G T C 2
 Cross, Duncan C 36
 Crowley, Aleister E 27
 Crowther, J G A 28, C 36
 Crowther, Samuel C 5
 Crozier, F P D 22, D 64

- Crump, Basil A 2
 Cumming John H 36
 Cumming J G H 0
 Cunliffe, R J G 13
 Cunningham, J D H 9
 Curzon of Kedleston, G N D 56
 Curzon of Kedleston, Marquess—See—
 Curzon of Kedleston, G N
 Czerniv, Ottokar D 22
- Dakin W J** A 1
 Dane Clemence G 5, G 7
 D Annunzio, Gabriele G 7
 Dante, Alighieri E 27
 D'arey, M C F 12
 Dark, Richard D 3
 Dark, Sidney B 9
 Darling, M L H 50
 Darwin, Bernard E 27
 Das, Chitta Ranjan—See—Chitta Ranjan
 Das
 Das, Govinda—See—Govinda Das
 Dasent, A I D 54
 Dasgupta Surendranath—See—Surendra
 nath Dasgupta
 Daunt II D D 4
 D auveigne, E B E 27
 David Neel Alexandria D 81
 Davidson, Gladys G 7
 Davis, H W C RD
 Davy, Humphry A 44
 Dawson, W H D 36
 Day, J W B 15
 Day Lewis, C G 1
 Debenham, Frank D 84
 De Coulevain, Pierre—See—Coulevain
 Picre de
 Deeping, Warwick G 7
 De Foe Daniel D 54 G 10
 Dekker, Thomas G 5
 De Laet H 2
 De La Mare, Walter G 2, G 7
 Dellbridge John H 36
 Deloney, Thomas G 7
 De Magathaes, Fernao—See—Magellan,
 Ferdinand
 De Marhot, Baron—See—Marhot Baron
 de
 Denning, W S H 68
 De Montmorency, J E G C 30 C 32
 Demison, William H 3
 Dennis, Geoffrey F 0
 Dent, E J B 13
 De Pomeru, Ralph C 1
 De Prado Y Tovar D D —See—Prido
 Y Tovar, D D de
 Dermenghem, Emile F 16
 De Sade, Marquis E 27
 Desai, Mahadev—See—Mahadev Desai
 De Selincourt, Basil E 5
- De Talleyrand-Périgord, C M —See—
 Talleyrand Périgord, C M de
 De Valera, Eamon D 59
 Devee, Sunity—See—Sunity Devee
 Dhan Gopal Mukerji H 0
 Dhrendra Nath Paul H 89
 Dickens, Charles E 27
 Dickinson, G L D 48
 Dickson, F T G 7
 Diez, Ernst B 8
 Digby, William H 25
 Digna Osman—See—Osman Digna
 Dimeschandra Sen H 87
 Dingwall, E J C 2
 Diplock, W J K C 36
 Disraeli, Benjamin D 56
 Distant, W L H 64
 Dobree, Bonamy B 13
 Dodge on Campbell B 9
 Dodgson, C L—See—Carroll Lewis
 Dodwell, Henry D 62
 Donaldson, D M F 16
 Dost Mohammed Khan, Amir II 35
 Doubleday, W E E 39
 Doughty, C M D 73
 Douglas, Alfred G 2
 Dougglas, R K E 37
 Dowden, Edward G 13
 Downey, Fanfax D 46
 Downing, Clement H 4
 Dowson, Ernest G 2
 Draper, Elizabeth H 14
 Drinkwater, John D 54 G 2 G 5, G 8
 G 13, E 20 F 27
 Dryden John G 5
 Du Barti, Comtesse D 35
 Dubois, A J A H 67
 Du Bois, W E B D 67
 Dufferin, Lord D 3
 Duke Winifred C 32
 Dumas, Alexandre E 27
 Dumbell Percy H 36
 Dundas L A M—See—Ronaldshay Earl
 of
 Dunsany, Lord G 5
 Dutt, G S H 14
- Eagle, Solomon** G 9
 Eardley Wilmot, S H 89
 Eddison, E R G 7
 Eden, Emily H 14
 Edgerton, Franklin II 89
 Edgingt, George C 2
 Edward VII, (King) D 56
 Edwardes, S M H 2
 Egerton, H E D 60
 Eliot, George E 27
 Eliot, John D 25
 Eliot F S E 21
 Ellis, M H D 3

Ellis, S M C 32
 Ellison, B C H 0
 Ellison, Grace D 46
 Ellner Joseph G 7
 Elwin, Verrier H 36
 Encyclopædia Britannica Company RE
 Epstein, Jacob B 9
 Erskine, Mrs Steuart D 82
 Ervine St John E 20
 Essad Bey D 42
 Eucken Rudolf F 2
 Evans Arthur D 5
 Evans, I O A 0
 Evans Wainwright C 2
 Evelyn John E 27
 Ex politici, An H 37
 Faber and Faber D 36
 Faisal, (King) D 82
 Fallaize, E N A 5
 Fallodon, Lord Grey of—See—Grey, Edward
 Fallon, S W RE
 Farquhar, George G 5
 Farrar, Dean F 12
 Featherstone, B K H 25
 Felstead S T C 32
 Feodorovna Empress Alexandra—See—
 Alexandra Feodorovna Empress
 Ferguson V H —See—Fergie Bey
 Field H H H 0
 Fielding, Henry G 7
 Finer Herman C 21
 Firminger, T A C H 63
 Firth, J R E 0
 Fish, Arthur B 9
 Fitzpatrick, J P D 65
 Fitzsimons, F W F 5
 Flake Otto F 27
 Flaubert, Gustave G 7
 Flaxman, John B 9
 Flecker J E G 2
 Fletcher, John G 5
 Fleure, H J A 3, D 3
 Flower, Newman B 13
 Flugel, J C F 6
 Foligno Cesare E 27
 Forbes, A K H 19
 Forbes, George A 28
 Forbes, Rosita D 72
 Ford, Henry C 5
 Ford, John G 5
 Forster E M L 20
 Forster, John E 27
 Foster, John G 9
 Foster, William H 4
 Fournier D'Albe, E E B 2 F 0
 Fowler, H W RG
 Fowler, W W H 64
 Frank, Leonhard G 7

Fraser Harris, D F F 5
 Frazer J G A 3 F 9
 Frederick, Empress D 56
 Freeman John E 27
 Fremantle Anne E 27
 French T V H 11
 Fullarton William H 4
 Fuller Bampfylde H 0
 Fuller J F C B 2, D 67
 Fulop Miller Rene D 42
 Fyfe Hamilton C 16
 Gaekwar III—See—Sivaji Rao Gaekwar
 III Mahiraja
 Gahan, C J H 64
 Galsworthby John G 7
 Gandhi M K H 14, H 48
 Gann, Thomas D 70
 Ganpat —See—Gomperts M L A
 Gardner, E G E 32
 Garratt, G T H 36
 Garrett, Garet B 2
 Garrett, H L O H 2
 Garvin, J L D 56
 Gauba (Khalid) Kanhabalil C 2 H 37
 Geddes, Patrick A 1
 Gedge, E C H 67
 Genghis Khan, (Emperor) D 74
 George, D L D 22
 Gerhardi, William E 27
 Gertrude Margaret—See—Mata Hari
 Ghosal, Mrs —See—Svarnakumari Devi
 Ghosh Manoranjan—See—Manoranjan
 Ghosh
 Ghoshal U N H 1
 Ghulam Abbas Ali, M F 16
 Ghulam Yazdani H 21, H 69
 Gibran, Khalil G 7
 Gibson, Wilfrid G 2
 Gilman, Arthur D 73
 Gimlette, G H D H 11
 Gladstone, H J D 56
 Gladstone Viscount—See—Gladstone, H J
 Gladstone W L D 56
 Gladwin, Francis H 2
 Glasser Otto A 19
 Gleichen, Edward D 49
 Gloag, John B 5
 Gluck Heinrich B 8
 Godwin George C 2, D 68
 Goethe, J W G 3, G 6
 Goetz, Hermann H 72
 Golikere, R K A 27
 Gompertz M L A H 25
 Gooch G P C 18
 Goodwin Gwedoline H 80
 Goloubew, Victor H 72
 Gopalani, R H 69
 Gordon, A C E 27
 Gordon, Marjorie H 26

Gordon, R G C 2
 Gorky, Maxim G 7
 Gosse, Edmund E 27, G 9
 Gould, Gerlad F 6
 Gourgiud, Baron D 35
 Govinda Das H 67
 Grant, J P H 18
 Granet Marcel D 76
 Granville Barker, Harley E 20
 Graves, Robert C 2, F 6
 Gray, Basil B 9
 Gray, J A H 35
 Greene, Robert G 5
 Greenwood, James G 9
 Greg, W W E 21, G 5, G 6
 Gregory, J C A 44
 Gregory, J W A 27
 Greig, J Y T E 5
 Grey, Edward D 22
 Grey, Lord—See—Grey, Edward
 Griffith, Hubert G 13
 Grierson, G A H 74
 Grieve, C M D 58
 Grohmann, Adolf B 8
 Gude, G K H 64
 Guedalla, Philip D 56
 Guillaume, Alfred B 8
 Gulab Singh H 25
 Gunn, Hugh D 60
 Gurmukh Nihal Singh H 37
 Guthrie, K S G 7
 Gwynn, Denis D 59
 Habib, Mohammad H 2, E 27
 Hackett, Francis D 53
 Haddon, A G A 5
 Hadi Hasan D 78
 Haggard, H R E 27, G 7
 Haigh, Douglas D 56
 Haigh, Earl—See—Haig, Douglas
 Haig, Wolseley D 0, H 0
 Harre, Norman C 1
 Haksar, K N H 21
 Haldane, J B S A 2, B 3
 Haldane, R B D 56
 Halide Adib Khanum—See—Khanda
 Adib Khanum
 Halifa, Viscount of—See—Irwin, Lord
 Hall, Basil H 0
 Hall, John C 32
 Hall, Julian C 36
 Hall Radclyffe G 7
 Hamid Kuraishi, M H 69
 Hamilton, Walter H 4
 Hammerton, J A F 27, G 0
 Hampden, John D 54
 Hamsadeva H 64
 Hamsun, Knut G 7
 Hancock, W K D 83
 Handel, G F B 13

Harcourt Robert D 71
 Hardinge of Penshurst, (Charles) H 64
 Hardinge of Penshurst, Lord—See—Hardinge of Penshurst, Charles
 Hardman, William D 56
 Hardy, Thomas E 27
 Hargreaves, H H 69
 Hargreaves, Reginald G 7
 Harindranath Chattopadhyaya G 5
 Harmsworth, A C W—See—Northcliffe, Lord
 Harrap, G G G 1
 Harris, Frank D 27, G 5
 Harris, H W D 22
 Harris, W E D 68
 Harrison, G B D 53, G 13
 Harrison, June E 31
 Harrison, Marguerite D 72
 Hart, Laddell D 35
 Hutley, Olga C 2
 Harvey, Paul RE
 Haslam, Anthony G 1
 Hasluck, F W F 8
 Hassan Ali, Mrs M H 67
 Hatch, W J H 65
 Hatcher Matilda H 67
 Hatfield, H S B 2
 Haussirth, Adolf D 36
 Havell, E B H 70
 Haweis, Mrs H R B 8
 Hayes, J G D 84
 Haynes, E S P C 30
 Hayward, John D 54
 Hazlitt, W C G 13
 Headlam, Cecil D 35
 Hearnsaw, F J C C 16, D 55, D 56
 Hedley, Lord—See—Churchward, Hedley
 Hehir, Patrick B 6
 Hell Joseph D 73
 Hemans, Mrs Felicia G 2
 Henderson, Archibald E 27
 Henry, O G 7
 Henry VIII, (King) D 53
 Heras, Henry H 1
 Herford, C H E 21, E 27
 Hergesheimer, Joseph G 7
 Herzfeld, Ernst H 69
 Hewitt, A R E 39
 Heywood, Thomas G 5
 Hichens, Robert G 7
 Hill, C H H 36
 Hill, Gray D 82
 Hill, Roderic B 2
 Hindenburg, Paul Von D 36
 Hingston, R W G H 64
 Hiriyanna, M H 79, H 81
 Hitchcock, F H E 39
 Hitler, Adolf D 36
 Hobbs, I B B 15
 Holcombe, A N D 76

- Holmes, Arthur A 13
 Holtby, Winifred D 25
 Home, Gordon D 49, D 50
 Home G 3
 Hooper, J S M H 68
 Horak, Bohuslav D 32
 Horne, H P C 5
 Hoskins H L H 55
 House, E M D 69
 Howard Henry—See—Surley Eul of
 Howard, John C 2
 Howey, M O F 23
 Howorth H H D 71
 Hoyland, J S F 12 H 10
 Huddleston Sisley D 35
 Hudson W H G 7
 Huesler F M D 48
 Hughes C E B 9
 Hughes H S F 21
 Hughes I P F 10
 Hultsch, F H 69
 Hunt H C G 7
 Hullmann, Martin F 0
 Huskin, Imraan F 16
 Hussey Dyndey L 12
 Hutchinson H C D 52
 Husley Aldous F 20 C 2 C 7 C 9
 Husley J S A 2
 Husley Julian A 0 A 11
 Hyde Ali (Sultan) H 27
- Ibanez, V B G 7
 Ibn i Yamin C 3
 Ikbol Ali Shah D 72 H 55
 Ilbert C P H 36
 Imperial Publishing Co D 22
 Inizio Nitobe D 77
 India Govt of H 1 H 56 H 57
 India Secretary of State for H 57
 Indian States Peoples Conference H 56
 Ingco W R D 56 F 12
 Ingelow Jean G 2
 Ingleby, C M C 1,
 International Bible Student Association F 12
 Iqbal Ali Shah See Ikbol Ali Shah
 Iqbal Mohammad F 10
 Irving H B C 32
 Irwin, Lord H 12
 Ishwari Prasad H 2
 Iyengar S K See Kesava Iyengar S
 Iyer C S R See Ranga Iyer C S
- Jacks L P C 6
 Jackson, Holbrook F 36
 Jackson H C D 63
 Jacob F E D 21 D 28
 Jacoby, Martin H 64
 Jadunath Sarkar H 0, H 2
 Jaeger, M F 6
- Jalilguri (Hunder) H 2
 Jalaluddin Rumu G 3
 Jane, Arthur D 56
 Jardine D R B 15
 Jayeward K P H 1
 Jenkins, James A 28
 Jenkins J N A 2
 Jenkins Claude D 21
 Jennings H S A 1
 Jerrold, Doug F S D 22
 Jesse F C 3
 Jivaji English Lip Mod F 15
 Job C L M C 2 F 0 3 F 15
 John O London See American United
 Johnson Lionel F 21
 Johnson Samuel F 27 H 1
 Johnston Harry D 5
 Jones Ernest F 2
 Jones F W A 11
 Jones William H 72
 Jonson Ben G 5
 Joseph (Emperor) D 2
 Joseph Francis See Joseph (Emperor)
 Joseph Franz See Joseph (Emperor)
 Joyce James C 7
 Jung C G F 6
- Kabir H 68
 Kalidas H 89
 Kalidasa H 79
 Kamayuli Vali H 70
 Kamayuli Chandra See Chandro (Kamayuli)
 Kamayuli
 Kanaka D 1 C 6
 Kantsky Karl C 3
 Kasturi See Casi Raj Pundit
 Kave G R F 59
 Keats John F 27
 Keay T F H 68
 Kechin, S A F 1
 Keith Arthur A 2
 Keith A B D 60
 Kellott F J F 1
 Kemal Pasha See Mustafa Kemal Pasha
 Kennedy M D D 17
 Kenworthy J M D 50
 Kenyon F F 39
 Kee F Putra H 6
 Kent J G A 1
 Kesava Iyengar S H 23
 Keyserling Hermann C 1 3
 Khalid Graibee (c) Cambay (Khaldil)
 Khalid
 Khaldil (Halide) Adib Khalil H 16
 Khan Pinchourie See Pinchourie
 Khan
 Khosla Brother See Imperial Publishing Co
 Kiddy J G C 12
 Kincaid C A H 56, H 66 H 68

- King, L M D 76
 King Hull Stephen D 22
 Kirby W F H 64
 Kishori Mohan Gupta H 1
 Klein August H 0
 Knight, G W G 13
 Knight, William F 0
 Knighton, William H 32
 Knott, G H C 32
 Knowles, L C A C 15
 Konody, P G B 9
 Kosok, Paul D 36
 Kraft Ebing, R V A 1
 Krikwood, W C H 24
 Krishna Sastri, H H 69
 Krishnadas H 48
 Krishnaswamy Mudiraj, K II 24
 Kruger, K D 46
 Kuehnel Ernst B 8
 Kuhnel, Ernst B 8, H 72
 Kuppuswami Sastri, S RE
- Laing Samuel I 8
 Lajpat Rai H 0 H 48
 Lamb, Harold D 74
 Lance, B C L D 67
 Lane, John G 10
 Lang, Andrew F 23 G 1
 Lang, Mrs Andrew F 23
 Langdon Davies John F 0
 Langermann, F E D 22
 Lansdowne Lord D 56 H 12
 Lapage, Geoffrey A 1
 Larwood, Harold B 15
 Laski, H J C 16
 Latthe A B H 37
 Lavrin, Janko E 35
 Lawrence, D H E 27, G 2 G 7
 Lawrence, T E D 82
 Lawrence, W R H 0
 Lawton, Lancelot D 42
 Leacock, Stephen G 9
 Lee, Sidney D 56
 Lee, Vernon F 5
 Lengvel, Emil D 36
 Leonard, A G F 16
 Leopold, D E —See—Bismarck, Prince von
 Le Sage, A R G 7
 Leslie, Shane D 56
 Lester, Muriel H 48
 Levett, A E C 15
 Lewin, Evans D 60
 Lewis, R T F 6
 Lewis, Sinclair G 7
 Lewis, Wyndham I 27, G 2
 Lycyl, Mrs C F —See—Winfred, Hilda
 Lichnowsky, Prince D 22
 Lieck, Albert C 32
 Linderman, F B D 67
- Lindsay Martin D 84
 Lindsey, R B C 2
 Little, William RE
 Lloyd, G A D 62
 Lloyd, J E D 57
 Lloyd, Lord—See—Lloyd, G A
 Lloyd, Nathaniel B 12
 Lodge, Oliver A 0 A 19
 Longhurst A H H 69
 Longrigg S H D 82
 Loth, David D 54
 Loti Pierre E 27, G 7
 Louisa V A M —See—Frederick, Empress
 Lovat Alice D 60
 Lovett, Richard I 14
 Lovett, R M E 21
 Low, Sidney C 22 H 37
 Lucas Charles D 60
 Lucas C P D 65
 Lucas Duberton J I 27
 Lucas, E V E 27
 Ludendorff General D 22
 Ludwig, Emil D 35 D 38 F 12
 Lvlyer, A H D 46
 Lynd, Robert I 27 G 7, G 9
 Lytton F G E 27
 Lytton (Robert) Earl of E 27
- Macaulay Rose E 21, G 7
 McBride E W A 2
 MacCarthy, Desmond D 56
 Macdonald, John D
 MacDonald J R C 3
 McDonald, William & Co D 49
 Macdonell, A A R S, H 0
 Mace, A C D 5
 Mace, C A A 0
 Macfie, R C A 4 I 5
 Macgeorge, G W H 41
 Mackul, Denis G 7
 Macky, D N C 2
 Mackenzie, Compton C 7
 Mackenzie, D A E 23
 Mackinnon Mcryne C 30
 Maclagan Edward H 2
 Maclean, J M D 56
 Macmunn, George II 68
 Macnughton, Duncan D 5
 Macneice, Louis C 1
 Macnicol Nicol H 68
 Maconochie, Ivan H 0
 Macpherson, Allan H 4
 Macpherson John H 1
 Maduringa, Salvador de C 21, D 44
 Madhav Rao Scindia II 21
 Maet Ilmck Maurice A 11
 Magillius, Ferino de See—Magellan Ferdinand
 Magellan, Ferdinand D 71
 Mahadev Desai H 48

- Mahendralal Sircar H 14
 Mahmoud Mobarek Hedley —See—Church
 ward, Hedley
 Mahmud of Ghazni H 2
 Majumdar, R C D 80
 Malcolm, Napier D 78
 Malcolm, Pulteney D 5
 Malory, Thomas G 7
 Mangham, Sydney A 12
 Manmohan Ghose G 2
 Mannin, Ethel E 27
 Manoranjan Ghosh H 69
 Manrique, F S H 20
 Mansfield, Katherine F 27 G 2 G 7
 Manson, J B B 9
 Marble, A R E 27
 Marbot, Baron de D 35
 Marden, O S F 6
 Maret R R A 5
 Margohouth, D S F 16
 Marjoribanks, Edward D 56
 Marlborough, Duke of D 54
 Marlowe, Christopher G 5
 Marriott, J A R D 21
 Marshall, Alfred C 6
 Marshall, Archibald G 7
 Marshall, Guy A K H 64
 Marshall, John H 18 H 69
 Marshall J E D 78
 Martindale C C F 5
 Martineau, Harriet H
 Masani, R P —See—Rustom Pestonji
 Masani
 Masefield John G 2
 Mason, A E W G 7
 Massinger Philip G 5
 Massingham, H J D 50
 Mata Hari C 2
 Mathers, E P G 9
 Mathews, Elkin G 10
 Maude Aymer E 27
 Maulik, S H 64
 Maupassant, Guy de G 7
 Maurois, Andre D 56, F 20 F 27
 Maycock, A L D 25
 Mayo, Katherine H 0
 McColvin, L R B 0
 McDougall, William B 3, C 0
 McFlroy Robert D 69
 McFee, William G 9
 McKisack, M C 32
 Mee, Arthur F 13
 Metha, M S —See—Mohan Sinha Metha
 Mehta, Pherozeshah—See—Pherozeshah
 Mehta
 Melville, Herman E 27, G 7
 Melville Lewis C 32
 Merchant A British India II 36
 Meredith, George F 27
 Merezhkovsky, D S F 9, F 12
 Methwold, William H 24
 Mevei, J J H 67
 Meyerstein F H W F 27
 Meynell Alice G 9
 Middleton Richard G 7
 Middleton, Thomas G 5
 Mikusch, Dagobert Von D 46
 Miles, Arthur H 68
 Mill, H K D 3
 Millard, T F D 72
 Miller William D 37
 Milner, Frederick C 15
 Milton (John) E 27
 Minney, R J H 0
 Mi Animan H 89
 Mirsky D S D 42
 Mitchell, J L D 3
 Mitrí H N H 36
 Mitia, N N —See—Nipendia Nath Mitra,
 Modi J J —See—Jivanji Janshedji Modi
 Mody H P H 14
 Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi—See—
 Gandhi, M K
 Mohan, Lal H 35
 Mohan Singh Mehta H 57
 Molony, J C H 26
 Moncrieff A R H F 23
 Monkhouse, Allan D 42
 Monkhouse Patrick G 1
 Monkswell, Lord B 2
 Montagu, E S H 3
 Moore, George E 27, G 7
 Moore Thomas G 2
 Moore, F S G 2
 More, J W C 32
 Moreland W H H 2
 Morgan, Charles G 7
 Morley, Claude H 64
 Morrison, J T J B 6
 Moulton, H F C 32
 Mowat, R B D 21
 Mowrer E A C 16
 Muddiman, J G C 32
 Muhammad F 16
 Muhammad Ali D 62
 Muhammad Nazim H 2
 Muir, Ramsay D 22
 Muir, Richard C 32
 Muir, William H 11
 Murnhead, Findlay D 49
 Murrhead, J H F 7
 Munro, C K G 5
 Munro, John A 5
 Munro, J W A 11
 Munro, Neil G 9
 Murasaki, Lady G 7
 Murray, Hubert D 83
 Murray, J A H RF
 Murry, J M E 5, E 27
 Murry, K M —See—Mansfield, Katherine

- Muslihuddin Sa'di, S G 9
 Mustafa Kemal Pasha D 46
- Nalinaksha Sanyal H 55
 Naomul Hotchand H 19
 Napoleon I—See—Napoleon Bonaparte
 Napoleon Bonaparte D 35
 Natesan & Co, G A H 48
 Nayler, J L B 2
 Neep, E J C C 2
 Nelson, Horatio D 55
 Neve, Arthur H 14
 Neve, E F H 14
 Nevinson, W H D 0
 Newill, D J F H 0
 Newbolt Henry G 1
 Newman Bertram D 55
 Newton, A P D
 Newton, Isaac A 44, F 2
 Newton Lord—See—Newton, T W /
 Newton, L V H 69
 Newton, T W L D 56
 Nicholas, Beverley G 5, G 9
 Nicholson A P H 37
 Nicholson, F M A 8
 Nicoll, Allardyce E 21
 Nicolson, Harold L 27
 Nivedita—See—Noble Maigret
 Nizam's Government, H F H the II 69
 Noble, Margaret H 0
 Noudeke Theodor I 33
 Normanton, Helen C 32
 Northcliffe, Lord D 22 L 27
 Norton H K D 76
 Norwood, Cyril C 36
 Norwood, Gilbert E 51
 Nripendra Chandra Banerji II 11
 Nripendra Nath Mitra R 0
- Ockham, David F 20
 O'Connor, James D 59
 O'Connor, Frederick H 29
 Odnie, E M D 35
 O'Donnell Elliott C 32
 Ogg, David D 27
 Olafsson, Jon D 43
 O'Malley, L S S H 36
 Oman, Charles D 21
 Omur Khavvam E 33, G 3
 O'Neill Eugene L 27
 Onions, C I G 13
 Orton, William B 8
 Orton, William B 9
 Osburn, Arthur H 36
 Osman, Digna D 63
 Ossian G 3
 Otway Thomas G 5
 Ovington John H 19
 Oxford, Ful of—See—Asquith H H
 Oxford, Margot D 56
 Oxinden, Henry L 27
- Padmanabha Menon, K P H 26
 Page, J A H 69
 Piget Richard A 4
 Pine, Thomas D 69
 Paine, W W C 12
 Push George C 6
 Pancharaksa Ayyar A S H 88
 Panchkouree Khan II 89
 Pinklur, K M H 25 H 31
 Pinkhur E S E 0
 Pint, D H 2
 Pirry L A C 32
 Pirsons, C E H 27
 Pirsons Clere G 1
 Pirtridge, Frie E 5
 Pirritibu Athivale II 11
 Pirry Bapsy—See—Bussy Pirry
 Paster—See—Russell, C 1
 Pater Walter F 20 I 2 C 7 C 9
 Patteison J H D 63
 Paul, D N —See—Dhuendha Nath Paul
 Paul K 1 H 6
 Pease E J D 60
 Peacock F L F 27
 Peake, Harold B 1
 Pearce M C C 36
 Pearson Alfrid F 12
 Peccell, M L G 7
 Peel Robert D 56
 Pemerton Max C
 Pentland Lady—See—Cordon, Marjorie
 Pentland Lord—See—Sinduri John
 Penzci N M H 78
 Pepys, Samuel F 27
 Petty-Fitzmaurice, H C K —See—
 Lansdowne, Lord
 Petty-Fitzmaurice—See—Lansdowne,
 Lord
- Phadke, N S II 67
 Phumndra Nath Bose D 50
 Pherozeshah Mehta II 11
 Philby, H St J B D 73
 Phillips Gerald G 13
 Phillips, Stephen G 2, G 5, C 10
 Phillips, I E R A 28
 Phillips, W A D 35
 Paddington, A B II 0
 Pigou, A C C 10
 Pinch, Trevor H 0
 Pink, M A C 36
 Pickhill, Marmaduke I 17
 Plittard, Jean F 27
 Plenty Coups D 67
 Plumb, Charles G 1
 Plunkett L J M D See—Dunsany
 Lord
 Poland E D 5
 Pole, D G H 36
 Pollok, Colonel II 0
 Ponsonby, Arthur F 21

- Ponsonby, M E D 56
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Arthur D 56
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Lord—See—
 Ponsonby of Shulbrede, Arthur
 Pope, Alexander F 27
 Pope, A U B 8
 Poiteus, H G E 27
 Protheroe Ernest D 56
 Porter, R K D 78
 Postgate, R W E 27
 Potter, A G L 37
 Potter, Beatrice—See—Webb Mrs Sidney
 Pound, Ezra E 20, G 1 G 2
 Powley, E B I 12
 Powys A R B 12
 Prado Y Tovar, D D de D 83
 Prafulla Chandra Ray H 14
 Prag Nazam Bhurgava H 0
 Preston, H B H 64
 Price M P D 42
 Priestley J B E 21 E 27, G 7, G 10
 Primrose A P —Sec—Rosebery Lord
 Pringle, W H C 6
 Prithvis Chandra Ray H 14
 Private 19022 C 7
 Pullin V L A 19 A 41
 Puran Singh H 68
 Punjaubee An Old H 20
 Putman, T M C 14
 Quiller Couch, Arthur F 21
 Quiller Couch A T G 11
- Rabelais Francois E 27 G 7
 Radhakrishnan Sarvapalli—See—Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan
 Radhakumud Mookerji II 1
 Radziwill, Catherine D 42
 Rakes S N H 19
 Rut, R S D 58
 Raleigh, Walter D 53, F 5, H 21 F 27
 Ralli, Augustus G 9, G 13
 Ramakrishna Ayyu, V G H 32
 Ramaprasad Chanda H 69
 Ram Babu Sak森 H 75
 Ramdasi H 68
 Ramsay, A A W D 56
 Ramsbottom, J A 12
 Randive, B T H 58
 Ranga Iyer C S II 0, H 36
 Rankin, Reginald II 0
 Rao, M B—See—Bhujanga Rao M
 Rao, R V—See—Venkoba Rao R
 Raphael Tuck & Sons H 36
 Rappoport, A S F 23
 Rascoe, Burton E 20
 Raspe, R E G 7
 Rama, Swami—See—Swami Rama
 Rawlinson, H G H 19
 Rynd, J L C 2
- Ray P C—See—Pratibha Chandra Ray
 Ray P C—See—Prithvis Chandra Ray
 Redlich Joseph D 32
 Redlich Moni I 21
 Redmayne R A S A 1,
 Remarque F M C 7
 Rendall C H C 13
 Renier C I I 27
 Reviewer i quately D 6
 Rhodes R C I 27
 Rice James A 19
 Rice Stanley H 17
 Richards F A I 20
 Richmond Herbert ' 1
 Riddell George D 22
 Riddell Lord—See—Riddell George
 Ridgway A RF
 Ripon Walter I 5
 Riu V D F 5
 Rivett Curzon J R H 0
 Riu J P R D 69
 Robbins Alfred L 21
 Robertson C C C 36 D 21
 Robertson J M E 57 C 13
 Robinson C I D 42
 Robson Francis H 27
 Rodd McConnell C 21 D 28
 Rodke John F 20
 Rodriguez L B D 69
 Roentgen W C A 19
 Roerich Nicholas D 72
 Roc, Thomas H 2
 Rolland Romain G 7, H 14 H 68
 Romains Jules G 7
 Ronaldshay, Earl of D 56 H 0
 Roscraught C J D 82
 Rosebery Lord D 56
 Rose, J II D 5
 Rosenthal, Eric D 73
 Rosenthal Ethel H 72
 Ross E D B 8 D 78 F 16
 Rostovtzeff M D 5
 Rothenstein John B 9
 Rothenstein, William B 8 B 9
 Roughead William C 32
 Routledge James H 3
 Rowan Hamilton S C C 32
 Row J G C 2
 Roxburgh, J F C 56
 Roy, Sripati,—See—Sripati Roy
 Rubens, Peter Paul B 9
 Rubinstein II F E 21
 Ruete, Emily D 73
 Rumu—See—Jalauddin Rumu
 Rushton & Co, William II 4
 Russell, Bertrand C 36, F 7
 Russell C F D 69
 Russell, C T F 12
 Russell, Dora A 5

Russell Gilbert C 5
 Russell C W (1 F) G 2
 Russell Mrs Bertrand—See—Russel Dori
 Rustam Pestonji Misumi H 19
 Rutherford, J F F 12 E 13
 Rutledge Eldon D 7
 Rutledge Frank B 9

Sackville West V G 7
 Sa'di S Mushhuddin—See—Mushhuddin
 Sa'di, S
 Sidlen, Michael E 27
 Sidler Michael G 7
 Sildar Hosun S F 16
 Sikseni R B—See—Ram Bibu Sikseni
 Sainsbury F B H 4
 Sainsbury George E 21
 Sakian, A B B 8
 Saladin (Sult'an) D 52
 Salit Jung I H 37
 Sampson, R A A 0
 Samru Begam H 14
 Sanderson John D 3
 Sandilands G S B 15
 Sargent, F B F 37
 Sarkai, B K—See—Benoy Kumar Sarkai
 Sarkar, Jadunath—See—Jadunath Sarkar
 Sarmi, D S H 77
 Saroi Nahni H 14
 Sarojini Naidu G 1
 Sarie, F B 8
 Sarvapalli Radhakrishnan D 23 F 0
 H 67, H 81
 Sasseoon Siegfried G 2
 Sastri H K—See—Krishna Sastri, H
 Sastri, P P S RE
 Sastri S K—See—Kuppuswami Sastri, S
 Sattar Kheiri B 12
 Satthuanadhan, S C 36
 Saunders, Kenneth H 68
 Sinyal, Nalinikshi—See—Nalinikshi
 Sanyal
 Siyaji Rao Gaekwad III, (Maharaja)
 H 17
 Schaefer Heinrich B 8
 Schiller F C S D 60
 Schnitzler Arthur G 5
 Schmidt Pauli, Edg'u Von D 67
 Schweitzer Albert D 63
 Scindia, M R—See—Madh v Rao Scindia
 Scott, G B H 68
 Scott, H H D 60
 Scott, J P F 5
 Scott, Walter E 27
 Seabrook W B D 82
 Scagle, William F 20
 Seaton R F C 32
 Segrave Henry B 15
 Seignobos, Charles D 35

Seligman, C G D 61
 Seligman, E R A C 14
 Sen, Dines Chundri—See—Dines Chundri
 Sen
 Sen, D K H 37
 Sergeant P W H 17
 Servet ul Mulk H 24
 Seton Kuri, W C H 18

Shadwell, Arthur C 3
 Shadwell, Thomas G 5
 Shahu Chhatrapati of Kolhapur (Maharaja) H 37
 Shakespeare L W H 23
 Shakespeare William G 11 G 12
 Shand, P M C 1
 Sharp R F RE
 Shaw, Bernard C 3 E 20 F 27
 Shiaw, G B G 5 G 7
 Shiaw K F D 42
 Shaw Thomas A 6
 Sheridan Clare D 42
 Sheridan Frances G 7
 Sheridan R B E 27
 Sheriff R C G 4
 Shirley, James G 5
 Shore W T C 32
 Shyam Sundar Lal Chordia G 1
 Simon, E D B 6
 Sinclair, J G C 36
 Sinclair John H 26
 Singer, Charles F 8
 Singh, Puran—See—Puran Singh
 Sircar Mahendralal—See—Mahendralal
 Sircar
 Sircar, Mahendranath—See—Mahendranath
 Sircar
 Sisson C J E 21
 Sitwell, Edith E 27 G 1, G 2
 Sitwell, Osbert G 7, G 8
 Sitwell, Sacheverell G 7
 Sleeman W H H 0
 Sloane W M D 35
 Smart, W M A 28
 Smith, A D C 32
 Smith, B E R E
 Smith, D N G 18
 Smith, Egerton E 5
 Smith, Fleanoir G 7
 Smith F W F—See—Bulkenhead Earl of
 Smith, J C G 1
 Smith, L P G 13 RG
 Smith, V A H 0
 Smollett, Tobias G 7
 Snowden, Philip C 6
 Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge RID
 Solomon, D B D 75
 Solomon, W E G H 72
 Somadevi H 87

- Sombre Begam—See—Samru Begam
 Somervell D C D 21 D 47
 Sonnenschein W S L 37
 Sontag R J D 21
 Soothill W F D 76
 Southey Robert G 7
 Spender J A D 56
 Spender, Stephen G 1
 Spenser Edmund G 2
 Spielmann, P E A 14
 Spinoza Benedict F 2
 Squire, Charles F 23
 Squire J C E 20 D 27 G 1 G 2 G 7
 G 9, G 10
 Srinivasa Ramanujan A 30
 Srinivasa Sastri V S H 55
 Sripathi Roy H 60
 Steinley, H M G 7
 Stebbing, William I 27
 Steel J A H 14 H 85
 Steele, Richard G 5
 Stein, Aurel D 74 H 29 H 69
 Stein Gertrude D 35
 Stephen, Leslie F 27
 Stephens James G 1 G 7
 Stephenson J H 64
 Sterne Laurence G 7 G 10
 Steuart A F C 32
 Stevenson, M S H 67
 Stevenson W H A 28
 Stewart Oliver B 2
 Stirling, John D 3
 Stock, Eugene F 14
 Stocks, J I H 0
 Stonier, G W G 9
 Story, A T A 19
 Strachey Lytton D 55, D 56
 Strasser, Roland D 74
 Stratil Sauer, G D 74
 Strong, C F C 21
 Strong L A G E 21
 Stuart, D M E 27
 Sturzo, Luigi D 38
 Subramanian, K R H 26
 Sullivan, J W N A 0, A 19
 Summers, Montague F 5
 Sunderland, J T H 36
 Sunity Devee H 87
 Surendranath Dasgupta H 81
 Surrey, Earl of G 1
 Sutro, Alfred E 27
 Svarnakumari Devi G 5
 Swami Rama H 68
 Swinburne, A C E 27
 Syam Sundar Das H 3
 Syed Hossain Bilgrami H 24
 Sykes, Norman D 53
 Sykes, Percy D 78
 Symons, Arthur E 27, G 1, G 7, G 10
 Synge, J M G 5
- Taha Hussein D 62
 Taillevent Pugord, C M de D 55
 Tamerlane (Emperor) D 71
 Tavernier Jean Baptiste H 2
 Tawney R H D 76
 Taylor, A I I 8
 Taylor E C R A 27
 Tchekhoff Anton—See—Chekhov Anton
 Chekhov Anton—See—Chekhov Anton
 Templett H M D 47
 Temple J A D 47
 Terri Lillian E 27
 Thomas, Bertie D 7,
 Thomas Edward I 27 G 1
 Thomas F J H 11
 Thompson Edward G 7 H 0 H 36
 H 68 H 88
 Thompson, Francis G 2
 Thompson J A A 1
 Thompson J P H 56
 Thompson J A K F 1
 Thomson C M D 55
 Thomson G P A 19
 Thornhill Matk H 0
 Thornton L H H 42
 Times Publishing Company B 2 D 49
 H 0
 Titus M I H 65
 Lobenkin Elias D 42
 Todd W H H 64
 Toklas, A B D 33
 Tolstoy, Alexandra F 27
 Tolstoy, L N B 8 C 37 L 27 G 7
 Tomlinson H M G 7 G 9
 Tourneur, Cyril G 5
 Toynbee A J D 22
 Freitschke Heinrich D 36
 Treavaskis H K H 49
 Trevelyan Mrs G M D 38
 Trevelyan, R C F 21
 Treves, Frederick G 7
 Trollope, Anthony E 27
 Troup R S H 50
 Trotsky, Leon D 42
 Turab Ali Khan—See—Salai Jung I
 Turgenev Ivan G 7
 Turner, D M A 20
 Turner, R I RE
 Turner W J B 13
 Iut ink Amen D 5
 Tweedsmuir, Lord—See—Buchan John
 Tyrrell's Hygienic Institute B 6
- Underwood, A C H 48
 Upendra Nath Ball H 2
 Urquhart, W S H 81
 Usamah Ibn Munqidh D 52
- Vaihinger, Hans E 0
 Vakil, Kanaiyalal—See—Kanaiyalal Vakil

- Valer I union de—See—De Valera,
 Funion
 Vambery Arminius D 71 H 29
 Vanburgh, John G 3
 Van Dieren Bernud B 9
 Van Doron Muk C 8
 Vanwint T I H 48
 Veillici Juliette H 48
 Venkatarami K S H 88
 Venkobirao R H 57
 Verne Jules G 7
 Vind I M J—See—Iotti Irene
 Victoria (Queen) D 36
 Vivian, Hebeirt D 21
 Villari Luigi D 35
 Vogel J Ph H 87
 Voibach W I B 8
 Volturi E 27
 Von Bismarck Prince See—Bismarck
 Prince Von
 Von Hindenburg Paul—See—Hindenburg
 Paul Von
 Von Mikusch Digobert—See—Mikusch
 Digobert Von
 Von Schrundt Paul Edg u—See—Schmidt
 Paul Edg u Von
 Von Treitschke, Heinrich—See—Treitschke
 Heinrich Von

 Wagner Richard G 6
 Wiley, Adolf H 0
 Wallace Edg u G 7
 Waller B C D 59
 Walpole Horace F 27
 Walpole, Hugh F 27 G 7
 Walsh, Cecil H 13
 Ward A C F 20, L 21
 Ward, T H G 1
 Warwington F H D 8
 Washington B T D 67
 Waterhouse, Gilbert F 30
 Watson, C M D 56
 Watson F R C 32
 Waugh, Arturo—See—Eagle Solomon
 Waugh Telford D 41
 Watson W R A 5
 Weaver J R H RD
 Webb, Beatrice C 0
 Webb, Mrs Sidney C 6
 Webb Sydney C 0
 Webster, John G 5
 Weekley, Ernest F 5, RE
 Weigall, Arthur D
 Weir T H F 33
 Weitzmann, Sophia H 3
 Weld, Frederick D 60
 Wells, H G A 1 F 27, G 7 G 9 C 0
 Wellsted J R D 73
 Westminster Edward C 1 D 62
 West, Geoffrey L 20, L 27

 Wheeler Bennett J W D 22
 Wheeler, Owen D 47
 Whistler, J M B 9
 White Horse Fugle D 67
 Whitman, Walt E 27
 Whitney W D RE
 Whitten Wilfred G 0
 Whyte, L L A 19
 Wicksteed, Alexander D 42
 Wild, Roland H 35
 Wilde, Oscar F 27 G 2 G 5 G 7, G 9,
 G 10
 Wilkinson Spenser D 60
 William II, (Emperor) D 36
 Williams, Basil D 60
 Willington, D F C 15
 Willis T C E 27
 Willmott, C H 24
 Wills C U H 22
 Wilson A I D 75 D 82
 Wilson, C W D 56
 Wilson J D D 53
 Wilson H H RE
 Wilson, Muguet G 7
 Wilson R Mc Nam B 6
 Wingfield Stratford Esme D 56
 Winifred Hilda C 2
 Winter Eul D 42
 Winterton F T D 56
 Winterton, Eul—See—Winterton E 1
 Withers H itky C 12
 Witts William G 1
 Wolfe Humbert E 27
 Wong Ching Wu D 76
 Wood E H L—See—Iwim, Lord
 Wood, Ernest H 0
 Woodrow, G M B 1
 Woodruff Douglas D 60, D 67
 Woolcott, J E H 36
 Woolf Virginia L 27 G 7 C 9
 Woolley C L D 2
 Wordsworth, William E 27
 Worts F R C 15
 Wright R F 21
 Wright H W S B 6
 Wright, I A D 70
 Wright, Joseph RE
 Wright S F F 27
 Wright G M D 35
 Wyatt Thomas G 1, C 2
 Wycheley, William G 5
 Wyndham Horace C 2

 Yeats Brown F C 2 H 58
 Yeats Brown, Francis D 46
 Yeats, W B F 27 G 9
 Yong C M A 6
 Young Edison C 32
 Young, Norwood B 1
 Youngusband, Francis H 0

Zafarul Hasan, S F 5

Zakaullah H 14

Zimand, Savel H 0

Zwemer, S M F 16

